

# CONTACT

Phoenix Project: A LIGHT IN EVERY WINDOW!

*"YE SHALL KNOW THE TRUTH AND THE TRUTH SHALL MAKE YOU MAD!"  
"NOW THAT YOU'RE MAD, LET'S FIX IT!"*

VOLUME 11, NUMBER 7

NEWS REVIEW

\$ 3.00

DECEMBER 12, 1995

## More From The Saga Called:

# *Fire From The Sky*

## Truth Is Stranger Than Fiction

*Earlier segments of the excellent, anonymous research document called FIRE FROM THE SKY were last presented in the 11/21/95 issue of CONTACT on p.15. We resume here with this most comprehensive outlay on the behind-the-scenes technical ping-pong game going on between those attempting to control this planet and its people, and those working just as diligently to keep this beautiful little orb in one healthy piece. Once again I ask: Can you imagine how astonishing the evening news programs would be if only THEY started telling the truth?!*

— Dr. Edwin M. Young, Editor-In-Chief

12/5/95 #1 HATONN

The next is a nice surprise, readers, as I have already heard

CONTACT  
P.O. Box 27800  
Las Vegas, NV 89126

**FIRST CLASS MAIL**

FIRST-CLASS MAIL  
U.S. POSTAGE  
PAID  
Mojave, Ca. 93501  
Permit No. 110

back from "One Who Knows" and also, likewise, from Mary Snell. We hold both in our hearts and in appreciation for IT'S A SMALL WORLD AFTER ALL—IS IT NOT? Mary bravely carries on the candle flame of truth as she can and One  
(Please see *Fire From The Sky*, p.20)

### INSIDE THIS ISSUE

To Ground Crew Waking To Mission, p.2  
Answers To Some Recent Inquires, p.3  
A Desperate Plea; Could Be Any Of Us, p.4

**Nevada Corporations:**  
Keep Your Money Where It Belongs: In Your Pocket! p.6

Legal Victory For The Institute & Corporations, p.6  
The News Desk, p.7  
Further Health Notes As Nasty New Bugs Arrive, p.9

**Depopulation Of A Planet, Part III**  
By Their Fruits Ye Shall Know Them  
The NWO In Full Bloom, pgs.10-16

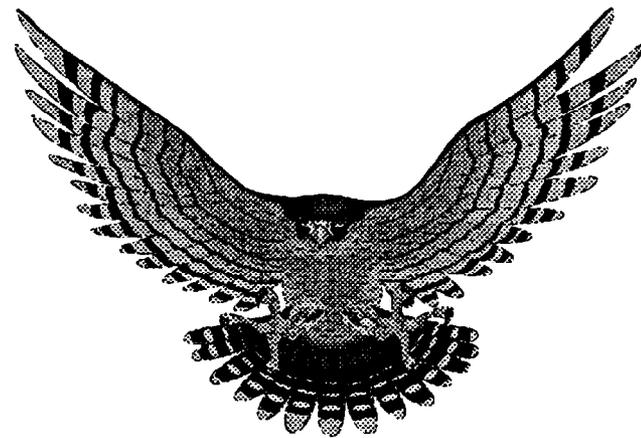
*The C.I.A. Pipeline*, by Michael Maholy,  
Part XIX: Drop Zone, p.17

Eustace Mullins: Armageddon Is Upon Us! p.19

**Sale** **New Gaia Offers:** **Bread Machines** Reduced Thru December 31st, p.25 **Hurry!**

Hopi Prophecy Thoughts For 1996, p.40  
New & Dangerous Bugs Already In The News, p.41

# To Ground Crew Waking To Mission



12/5/95 #1 HATONN

## PRECIOUS FRIENDS

I would like to make note of some things which happen along our path together. The "Remnant" participants are hearing the call and responding, and recognition of being "crew" is ringing in their hearts as they find brotherhood confirmation through our sharing. HOW ELSE DID YOU THINK IT WOULD BE? THAT is the purpose for the writings in the first place, for each must have a way to recognize another kindred soul and recognize the "time" is at hand. Each will recognize confirmation in different and strange ways but, nonetheless, IT WILL FIND ITS WAY INTO YOUR MINDS AND HEARTS. I have a gifted and talented friend in Maureen C. who, more recently than you who "began" this journey with us in early connection, shares with us often. Please realize that we simply have no way to share much of anything of wondrous connections as we try to alert a population to problems and need for attention. But I would share this message in poetic format, not because it is necessarily so "different" but that it says the same thing we say—EXCEPT MAUREEN WROTE IT IN 1985—BEFORE DHARMA EVER HEARD OF ME OR MY TASK. I would like to share just the poem [see box on this page] and, as we can, there is much, much more to offer as we can do so.

On the page is a sketch of a Quetzal bird (A sign of the return of the Phoenix) which is so wondrously beautiful as to become extinct for being so beautiful. But the species is BACK after centuries of absence and it IS A SIGN UNTO THE PEOPLE OF OUR RETURN.

I am going to go a step further and DEDICATE this writing and this poem to one Marie Zittel who is a precious, precious friend. Marie is also Aunt to a journalist I respect and revere as being among the most daring and best informed of all journalists. He writes for *Spotlight* and his works are outstanding in credibility, integrity and daring as to subject. His name is Mike Blair and I honor him as well. I also want to dedicate the above poem to Lester Keilar of New Zealand, a recognized compatriot since onset of our writings from this location. He is without job now and we can't seem to help in that arena. All I can say to Lester is to go with Inner Guidance for he has a great mission. We will try to find some way in which he can structure or offer product in that country. They can't get our products into Australia, either, and yet there is nothing in them which is even questionable.

This very act of being without a job is interesting, readers. Lester was an outstanding therapist in a hospital in Christchurch—NOW THE HOSPITALS ARE WITHOUT FUNDING! You are ALL in "it" big time, readers, and it is a time through which we must bring this remnant and so we shall. Salu.

## FAITHFUL REMNANT

*Some are called to be the faithful remnant  
Waiting through the night  
Walking through the valley of shadows and  
Dancing into the light*

*Some are called to be the faithful remnant  
Crying out for those who can't be heard  
Called to witness for peace and justice  
Until the flight of the Quetzal bird*

*Some are called to the faithful remnant  
Those brave ones unafraid to see  
That we too are held as prisoners  
Until all the bonded are set free*

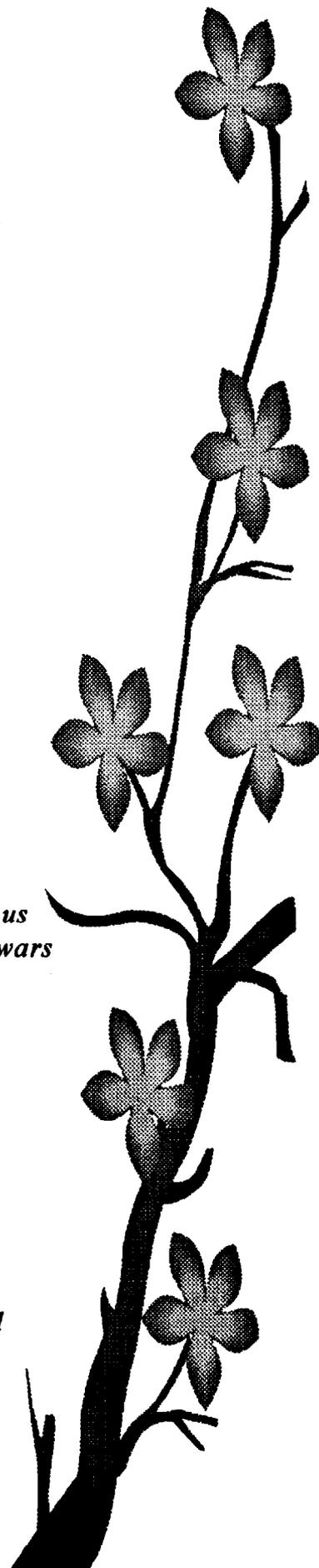
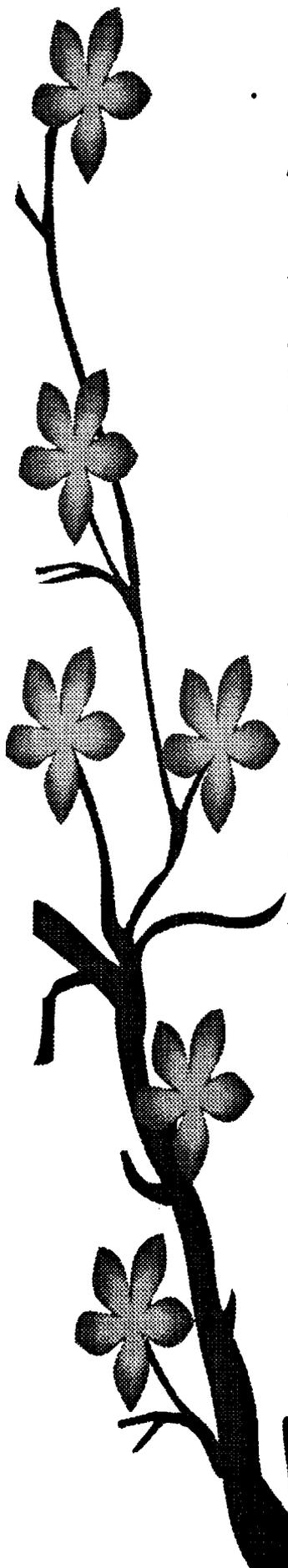
*Some are called to be the faithful remnant  
Caring for the forest and streams  
Cleaning up after mankind's garbage  
Until all the rains fall clean*

*Some are called to be the faithful remnant  
Praying for a vision restored  
Asking that this Mother Earth might carry us  
Until we've found a way to end all human wars*

*Some are called to be the faithful remnant  
Waiting through the night  
Praying until all man's bullets are buried  
Until all God's children are fed  
Until all our sorrows away are carried  
Until all those who mourn are comforted*

*Some are called to be the faithful remnant  
Waiting through the night  
Walking through the valley of shadows and  
Dancing into the light.....*

Maureen Curle  
April, 1985



# Answers To Some Recent Inquiries

12/6/95 #1 HATONN

## ABOUT THESE WRITINGS OF MINE (HATONN)

(Pronounced: 'Aton')

We are asked why do we have to put up with this journalist to get to the meat of his articles? Because I am the journalist and this is the way I write. My intent always is to speak to my team and to offer information shared.

*CONTACT* is the most read paper on your globe and probably holds the least number of subscriptions. Our most faithful readers are the Government brigade, following only the Intelligence agencies. Therefore, THIS is our mode of communications with personages in both those groupings as well as to bring light unto the dark places of your information flow. We only reveal what is known SOMEWHERE. We are not here as revelators OR scavengers. Neither are we here to take sides in WARS, build militias OR overthrow anything—EXCEPT EVIL. We don't wear capes which read Superman or Batman or Mr. Goodman.

We don't just sit down and copy and offer articles—which would undoubtedly save time and space—because I NEED TO MONITOR EVERY WORD AND COMMENT ALONG THE WAY AND, FURTHER, I NEED EVERY WORD GOING INTO MY SECRETARY'S DATA BASE AS SHE TYPES EVERY ALPHABET LETTER, AND THE EDITORS NEED TO READ EVERY WORD. We use no scanners at this desk, except the surveillance crews at Edwards AFB and the Intelligence team who catches EVERYTHING passing through, into and over this building and keyboard, phone and all electronics equipment (i.e., phone, answering machine and FAX). I choose to do this for a second reason: If ONE person can write what I offer—then YOU have TIME to read it. Nobody here remembers everything, every word, or even picks up all the "concepts". However, we have the information when it is necessary and instructions become very clearly defined as we get to know each other from the MIND—OUT AND UPWARD.

I will say that this particular ground crew is weary for their "tour of duty" is extended longer than those who have served prior to now. However, some of those who were "retired" are serving equally heavy schedules as teamwork is demanded. Sounds "crazy"? Not really as you think about it—how else did you think it would be?

Yes, to you inquiring minds and eyes, the very large wedged craft seen in various places and very frequently around the Hudson River area are OURS. You have some replicas but you cannot hover with them and you cannot well travel at extremely low speeds. Most of my ground team have seen the craft, usually late at night. We use those craft for "diplomatic" purposes and travel by night so the viewings are either missed or intentional. What you are actually viewing is "half" a full disc, so yes indeed, we are talking about a 1000 ft. craft. Big? Not by OUR standards. We bear (show) white "running" lights and proper aviation markers when in your airways; when "expected", we often have chaperons of the military variety, especially around your military bases and when YOUR

undignitaries are present—you know, to usher us in and out of your little cute spaces to "secure" their nit-wits. Ever heard the old one about the flea and the elephant? Ah indeed, we play the games!

## SCALLION'S CROP CIRCLES

About Scallion and his outlays on crop circles? I don't agree with very much of Mr. Scallion's predictions other than as pattern markers. Why? Because you are a manifest holographic projection and a lot of "stuff" goes on that is none of my business. Crop circles are both informational and decoys for games which I don't appreciate as much as the *mysterious* speculations. The etherians Mr. Scallion communes with are NOT from my fleet and you would be amazed at how easy it is to make crop circles. How can you "judge" truth in explanation? You have to deal with INTERPRETATION and just as Copernicus was misunderstood about the Earth being the center of the system, so too are you misinterpreting the Earth's place in the crop circles. You ARE being shown a PERCEPTION so as to better connect with the mindset of the Etherians, but you are interpreting that the Earth is something it is not, from the dialogue.

You are having so few NATURAL Earth changes that it is not difficult to nail the next planned happenings and it becomes more easily trackable if you keep up with what is going on. You can't, for instance, detonate major nuclear bombs in the Pacific Ocean and not expect major quakes along the tectonic plate faults and the ocean rifts. The quake areas will be in direct lines with rifts and I can tell you right now that the

Cosmosphere Russians do not like the pounding being taken in their territory from the joint ventures of France, the U.S. and England. Yes indeed, good friends, the information from those "test" explosions is registered directly to White Sands and other "ally" systems BEFORE it is even collected by France. It appears the "sides" are becoming more clearly defined. Do not confuse those "Russians", with all the major advanced technology, with the Khazarian Soviets, who are affiliated with the KGB/MOSSAD. Neither should you confuse the CIA with the CIA (no slip). Communism has become a simple codename like, say, Desert Storm—and CIA is simply a fool's cover for Communist Intelligence Agency. Communism was coined and developed by the Khazarian Zionist One Worlders—it means nothing more than a false front for World takeover. I don't call it similar to a Monarchical type of government; I refer to it as a Maniacal form of CONTROL by FORCE. The U.S.A. (all the Americas in fact), are in that final transition into this form of Maniacal crazyville existence.

Mr. Jackson calls for "militia stand-by"? Fine, if that is what you want but whoever proffers that type of protection as being in any way worthy is NUTS. You will, moreover, lose your proverbial everythings. YOU CANNOT WIN WITH YOUR POP-GUNS! YOU CAN WIN WITH LAW AND PEN AND INK—NOT GUNS, SWORDS OR THREATS. You have pulse waves and pulsar lasers that can blind and/or take out every living thing in major cities or massive armies with ONE SHOT. Mr. Tesla WARNED you it would be this way! There was a lot more brilliant cooperation with him back then than you might surmise NOW. You don't have the slightest idea who your REAL FRIENDS are! The enemy of your GOVERNMENT and POWER ELITE is NOT THE SAME AS YOUR ENEMY MIGHT BE. However, if you are out there with your sawed-off pop gun you will never live long enough to recognize the enemy.

Why don't we just swoosh all of you away—who would like a change of scenery? Because you are primitive and warring children and, frankly, we do not want you with us until you grow up! We are sent to inform you—not SAVE your proverbial assets—because we don't want your "assets" either.

Who believes me? Who cares??? The ones who CARE—ALSO KNOW!

## ***WE NEED YOUR HELP!***

### ***PLEASE CONSIDER SPONSORING A PHOENIX JOURNAL***

The cost for printing the PHOENIX JOURNALS in sufficient quantities to offer them at rock bottom prices is always a serious challenge to our financial resources. At this time we need financial assistance to help cover the printing costs of the JOURNALS. If you are in a position to assist, please call PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS, INC. at (800)800-5565 and ask for Brent.

We would like to extend our thanks once again to those of you who have helped us so greatly in the past. Without your assistance we would not have come this far.

# A Desperate Plea; Could Be Any Of Us

12/7/95 #1 HATONN

## CROHN'S DISEASE AND OTHER MISNOMERS

I, in no way, practice medicine. I do, however, have such compassion for ones who are dying because of lack of ability of a medical profession to actually provide healing opportunities, instead of aiding and abetting death, to the human organism.

I have a letter here which is so touching as to be heartbreaking and I feel compelled to share with you. I find "all" the clues present which SHOULD allow for a full recognition of what is wrong in this case—and everyone lays the problems off on to "something else". I can give input, precious Lana; I can't give either diagnosis or "treatment". Please understand this as we move along here. I guess it is legal to tell you what others have done in similar circumstances but I can't tell you what to do. I can ask others to offer you some products which some have found to help in similar circumstances. Please understand that this letter was written under great pressure and the left margin cut off by the fax so that it arrived with the first word of each sentence missing. We shall try to reconstruct as best we can; please forgive if we misspell or make errors but it is the overall we want to share and nit-picking spelling of "bugs" is not of great importance. [QUOTING:]

12-06-95 (FAX)

Dearest Commander,

I am not asking, I am pleading, for your input as to help that may be offered for my physical survival. Over the last 21 months I have been hospitalized for a total of over 4-1/2 months, off and on. My family has been financially ruined and it is on-going. They diagnosed me with Crohn's Disease. No one in the medical field seems to have a clue as to what it is caused from. I'm sure it could have nothing to do with the fact that over 2-million people in the U.S. have ulcerative colitis or Crohn's disease & is the number one cause of insurance expense, so it goes—woe be unto us, they will never find a cure!

Normal functioning of the physical in my case is a day to day struggle which renders me useless, tied to the bathroom facilities and LOTS of pain.

The three trips to the hospital were all very deadly; two times I contracted a rare staph infection and this last visit, Clostridium Difficile. Vancomycin, the last antibiotic now known to medical people that will kill this, having had a failure with Flagyl, I finally responded to Vancomycin. Next time I might not.

Symptoms:

Ulcers in and through the whole gastrointestinal tract.

Ulcers in mouth & tongue (for nearly 20 years)

Severe cramping & nausea.

Gas.

When in a flare, I become unable to eat/vomiting and TFN becomes necessary (hospital), now every

4 to 5 months

Bleeding which requires blood transfusion (very frightening)

Diarrhea

Tongue is usually coated

Open fistula between vagina/rectum

Breakthrough bleeding between my wrists and elbows

No energy

Drugs given:

Prednisone. (has induced severe osteoporosis of spine).

Imuran. Nearly killed me. A form or chemo to suppress the immune system (I've quit taking it).

Pentosa. Some more stupid drugs to suppress inflammation of the colon (not working).

Acid. One doctor gave this to me (acidophilus). I think it was a God-send.

Anitbiotics—BY THE LOADS and thus causing the C-Difficile.

Yes [we] were able to get the Gaiandriana, Aquagaia, colloids and am taking SPORT which has Dioscoren in it/Aloe Vera with....[I'm sorry, can't decipher].

The ulcers that bleed in the intestinal tract CON-CERN ME. In a commons-sense question: Would the "sweep" be too much?

Could you comment as to the Silver Colloid knocking out Clostridiums? This bacteria was not listed with some of the ones that have been studied, though I believe it [was positive] in Laboratories. This very information could be life-saving for lots of people, myself included.

Much confusion exists in my mind as to how is the correct way to attend this disease. At this time no one has been able to identify specifics.

In Crohn's disease they try to *suppress* the immune system, thus rendering us to the slaughter at the hospital.

The products afforded to us now build the immune system. I'm being told mine is overactive (immune disorder). So, in order for me to attend myself like I desire I most sincerely need clarification on how to work through this Crohn's Disease. Can one take too much Acidophilus and why do Crohn's patients have more receptors to pain?

They speak of using surgery but everywhere they cut a Crohn's patient it eventually comes back with a vengeance.

Commander, you have taught me much & I am truly grateful, I am confused & depressed but I will go forward in Knowing you speak the truth. I'm so weary & and I do not want to fail because those all around depend on the next few years.

Please, Commander, tell us about this disorder.

I have always been a doer and not a useless sickly person. Help me to understand. I have studied the Journals, the *Liberator* & continue to take the *CONTACT*. Bless all of you who stand & just go on and on. I personally know now that there are a lot of people who

don't want this information out.

The last two years at this time I was in the hospital and right now I am sick but I believe the colloids & Gaia Gold have helped me. The Gaiandriana I have is nearly gone but I have some ordered. You know there is no rhyme or reason to these episodes.

I apologize for not typing but I don't have a typewriter.

Love and Light,

/s/ Lana K.

[END OF QUOTING]

Precious child,

The heart reaches out to hold you close and in that closeness trusts your discretion in not allowing whatever I might say as to be in any way trying to "practice" some sort of medicine on you or your body. I can only answer your questions as I perceive them and you must handle my response likewise. I will get to healing tools toward the end of my response.

I will take your inquiries in order as offered and hope I don't tread on too many sensitive toes.

First of all: Crohn's disease has NO KNOWN CAUSE AND NO KNOWN CURE. Now, let's move with the "clues" from that standpoint. This simply means the sickness doctors don't know what to do for a patient with these symptoms and furthermore have license to PRACTICE whatever is available—on you.

The problems that you have are typical, unfortunately. The worst site of the problem in your digestive-intestinal tract is, of course, where the small intestine connects to the large intestine—you now have a LOT of scar tissue in addition to the burrowing-in of organisms (microbes or parasites). Just as there are microbes which can and do live in the stomach and cause ulceration—you are, like many, riddled with various biological microbes eating you alive.

No, the "SWEEP" is not too harsh—in fact the elements present in the Spelta fiber offer tremendously healing properties and with plenty of liquids will soften and yet "form" the stools so that diarrhea is not so invasive to your system.

I am amazed that in your weakened condition you are not a raving maniac from prednisone use with simple steroid psychosis. Get some Silica (I prefer it in the form of tincture of Spring Horsetail plant) and double the amount usually intaken. I will ask someone here to compile a package of suggested things and you can work out payment any way you choose as you heal. Indeed, there is no reason NOT to heal yourself.

You are invaded by MANY yeasts and fungi and this ALWAYS happens when the system is destroyed by antibiotics. So, we have to do something heroic, I suppose.

No, you cannot take too much intestinal flora natural bacilli. You need several but mostly acidophilus and lacto-B should allow you to begin to regroup. I would suggest you get the full flora from a health store for we have had little need for more than the two mentioned and New Gaia, I am told, will be providing the product soon.

I resent the inference that because a doctor can't find a cause for something he will come to the conclusion that you have "too active an immune system". POOH! You can't have "too active" an immune system—you can only have a totally out-of-balance system.

Yes, of course, clostridium (all of them) can be knocked out with Colloids of silver and/or gold. But you have to get through to the little buggers. Clostridiums take into their numbers Gas Gangrene, Botulism, Tetanus, etc. This means that you have long-lived encapsulated organisms that are also recognized as anaerobes. In other words, you are dealing with microbes which cannot tolerate aeration or oxygenation. Therefore, we need to get some hydrogen peroxide and stabilized oxygen into your system in a colloidalized form which will merge into, and pass

through, cell walls to get at the problem. You will have very resistant parasitic invasion, also, as other defenses will have been picked off with various assaults of such as Vancomycin which is only useful against the staph infections at best. YOU HAVE THEM "ALL", PRECIOUS. Moreover, you are coated with yeast invasion and it is projecting even in your mouth and on your tongue. You also have viral invasion by a typical herpes-type virus which is literally blistering your insides.

Now, for the \$64,000 question: where to from here?

Do what you like about your medications but I can warn you that you will become a "cripple" from the cortisone (prednisone).

Get silica and get it NOW to start recalcifying your skeleton. [Health-food stores usually have it in some form.]

Take a MINIMUM of eight ounces per day of each Gaiandriana and AquaGaia (we have to get your fuel system moving again). In the growing of AquaGaia the various glucose food converts to glucosamine hydrochloride which is the most necessary of the aminos. You will find that you have a negative protein presence. If you don't now, without healing you will have problems with eye inflammation and severe symptoms of arthritis. You are a living biological microbe incubator.

You cannot "overtake" either of the colloids but let us take a good hard look at your circumstance. Gold (GaiaGold) is the very best and most soothing internal help you can get. Silver colloid [WITH GOLD electrolysis] as ONLY Gaia offers, will take out the clostridium(s), yeast and fungi. However, you need to be able to "reach" the microbes and that will require a riddance of the parasites, in this instance, for you have built a real resistance in those little critters.

I suggest you take a MINIMUM of one ounce of Silver colloid three times per day for at least a week. Also, one ounce of gold colloid three times per day for a week. Put OxySol into everything you drink—using several drops and using, throughout a day, at least a full ounce, possibly two.

Then, yes, you must replace your intestinal flora daily until you come into balance. You haven't had any for so long that you won't know how to act when you get balanced again. After you rid the body of the dis-ease organisms, the colloids can be reduced in amount and the flora will balance itself.

I would suggest that for the healing process you would have some relief if you would even indulge in some small enemas with added Gaiandriana (just a bit) and colloids. But more especially I suggest you add OxySol to everything and treat any open, oozing sores, skin eruptions or bleeding areas with OxySol, straight, followed with a swabbing of gold and silver.

You are probably running fevers which should be brought under control with the slowing down of the infection processes. Gold colloid is THE best thing for bringing down fevers.

Now, important!!! Get a bread machine or be prepared to do your own bread. Get spelt bread mix and grain. Of all the grains, spelt is the most easily digested. Cook the grain as you would cook wheat berries, either cracked or whole. If you use the whole, soak with gaiandriana drops in the soak water and then cook in a slow cooker on low—overnight. Eat at least TWO hefty pieces of bread (TOASTED IS BEST) but if it is too harsh on your sore mouth—then don't toast—BUT DO USE BUTTER. If you use milk on your cereal please take a lactose digestant enzyme (e.g., Lactaid). If you eat vegetables and/or sugared products—take some BENO to help you digest the sugars in some vegetables and sweets. It can't hurt you and you will find great relief from gas. I also suggest that for a while you simply take something like Gas-X or whatever (not an anti-acid) immediately after eating. Your nutritional condition is SERIOUS. I don't have to be psychic to realize you are in critical condition with no way to regain balance as long as the invaders are

present. Then you can get some nutrition to YOUR-SELF instead of just feeding your welfare parasites.

Will all this cure you? No! If you are cured—you will do it but these things should greatly help you.

I am also asking that Dr. Tulanian have sent along some other things which are being found extremely beneficial and, again, I can't step into your business—but I can promise you that all of this will still be only a tiny fraction of what your illness is doing to your bank account NOW.

I do know of one "test case" wherein a physician simply injected IV a mixture of silver and gold colloid, about 3 cc each, and got almost instant results of positive response. I don't think you need to be so drastic as IV, intramuscular or simply hold it under your tongue for a couple or three minutes as you swallow your dosages.

I think your mental attitude is positive enough to heal yourself with just a little help, Lana. I ask that you keep us posted as you go through the regime so that I can keep a close eye on you.

Don't wait to get started because the next barrage of health plague will be this "transmutation" flu [see Commander Hatonn's writing on this subject on p. 9]. It is going to be devastating to all and, to you with compromised systems—it can be deadly in short order. I suggest you put GaiaCol colloid in a nasal spray bottle and spray your nose several times daily. Keep the hands CLEAN so that expelled microbes are cleansed away to prevent reinfection. By the way, the gold or the silver colloid can be used in the eyes if you have inflammation. The silver may "smart" initially but will clear right away. The gold won't hurt at all. You may well see the "particulate" "through" your vision focus for a while, i.e., there will be an appearance of tiny, tiny

dots in your vision but that clears very quickly unless you have "floaters" or mucous. If there is neither present you will have nothing but more comfortable eyes and, either way, it will "go away" and is a good way to directly apply the colloids. Do not put OxySol in the eyes. It would not damage but it might well sting even though it does not sting on open wounds. Sometimes, however, there is incomplete conversion of the elements in OxySol so just don't use it in such manner—it is excellent as an internal purification product, however.

I also suggest you use the Gaia lotion and put it on smoothly for cosmetic reasons as the fact is that when the body is so out of balance as are you—the reaction of the products in the lotion react in a "tanning" type of response. You don't need to concern about it and you will find that you take on a very natural glow.

Now, Lana, the most important thing of all in this is to let go of these things that burden you. You also carry a great guilt trip because of what you consider an expensive burden to loved ones—LET IT GO! You are invaded by organisms and you CAN GET WELL! I suggest that you let go and let God—and GET WELL. When you have a disease of any kind that nobody can define, find cause for, and there is "no real treatment", it ends up between "you and God" at best—or worst, anyway.

We look forward to hearing from a much happier Lana—easily before Christmas so, with that in mind, Merry Christmas and may the Angels keep you company.

In love and recognition of God in both our lives,

I AM,  
Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn

# Give The Gift Of Health



NEW GAIA PRODUCTS

P.O. Box 27710  
LAS VEGAS, NV 89126  
(805) NEW-GAIA

This Certificate Entitles Someone You Love  
To Merchandise Valued At An Amount You Designate  
Presented By Your Name

Gift Certificate

ORDER 1-800-639-4242 TOLL FREE

# Nevada Corporations

## Keep Your Money Where It Belongs: In Your Pocket!

**Tax Advantaged Savings Plan:** Corporations can act as fantastic tax-saving devices for the individual who has income in excess of their expenses. If you are a person who has flexibility over how you receive your income, you may find this quite exciting. With most of our clients we try to teach the individual to expense as much of a corporation's income out as possible. This is handled through legitimate business expenses. By eliminating as much income as possible from a corporation, you literally eliminate any corporate income tax (and also the corporation's exposure). If, however, one of the only ways that you have of eliminating your corporate profits is to draw out those profits as personal income, then you may consider leaving the profits in the corporation.

In working out corporate strategies one needs to look at corporate and individual tax rates. On corporate profits up to \$50,000, a corporation pays only 15% tax; unlike personal income tax rates where on that

same \$50,000 you would be paying 28% in tax, and that is just federal tax. Comparing these rates, it should become clear that if an individual can operate under a corporate shelter and only draw out of that corporation enough income to get by with, you would see a 54% savings in tax dollars by leaving money in the corporation and not taking it out.

How can you receive the benefits of those funds now held by your corporation? Well, these unused profits can go towards investments, future business uses, and many other alternatives that would indirectly and directly benefit the corporation's owners. Always remember though, that once these retained earnings (retained profits) are removed from the corporation as personal income, they would get taxed at your current personal tax rates. But, if the corporation is controlled by you, there are many alternatives other than taking these funds out as personal income.

One option, with the low taxed retained earnings in

the corporation, would be to give yourself an interest-free loan. A Nevada Corporation can make a loan to one of its corporate officers with no interest attached, and the officer would not have to consider these funds as income. This way you can personally have the use of corporate funds without having to pay any personal income tax on those funds.

Let's consider another alternative to using these low taxed retained earnings or corporate profits for your personal gain without personal tax. Let's say that over a couple of years, corporate profits (which up to \$50,000 are only taxed at 15%), have built up and now your corporation has a cash accumulation of \$150,000. You currently live in a house which has a current basis of about \$150,000. As an officer of your corporation you decide to purchase the house for your corporation. As the owner of the property, the corporation would pay you \$150,000. You still

control your property, but you have just successfully moved \$150,000 into your pocket—tax free. This example does have other implications, but for purposes of this presentation, we will keep things as simple as possible.

The proper way to balance this strategy is to receive personal income from your corporation of an amount up to \$22,750, which is currently taxed at 15%, and leave the rest of your corporate income in your corporation in the form of corporate profits.

**Corporate Savings Plan:** Lets take a look at the numbers in this example:

John Doe Vs. John Doe, Inc.

John Doe works as an Independent Contractor and is single.

### JOHN DOE

Income		\$60,000
<b>Total Tax Paid = \$18,692</b>		
Expenses		\$10,000
Gross Income		\$50,000
Taxes Due		
Income Tax 28%		\$11,042
Self Emp. 15.3%		\$ 7,650
Total Tax		\$18,692
Net In Pocket		\$31,308

Here (below) John Doe decides to work as a corporation rather than as an Independent Contractor.

### JOHN DOE, INC.

Sales/Service Income		\$60,000
<b>Total Tax Paid = \$10,040</b>		
Expenses		\$11,530
(Added FICA 7.65%)		
Salaries Pd.		\$20,000
Gross Income		\$28,470
Corporate Tax (15%)		\$ 4,270
Net Income		\$24,200 (In Bank)
John Earned		\$18,470
(After FICA 7.65%)		
Income Tax 15%		\$2,770
Net In Pocket		\$15,700

By John Doe working corporately, the actual tax dollar savings would be \$8652. The \$24,199 still left in his corporation can go toward his future as he builds up his business or invests the money corporately. If this same example was repeated over ten years he would have saved \$86,520 in taxes. That's a lot of money! This example is very basic for ease of understanding (i.e., normally standard deductions would be taken off of John's regular Income for tax purposes).

If John lived in a state that taxed his personal income, the difference would even be greater in favor of a corporation. In real life, John would typically give himself lots of corporate fringe benefits that he would have normally paid for himself but can now deduct as a corporation; i.e., school, cars, retirement plans, achievement awards, meals, travel and so on (making our example even more in favor of the corporation!).

If your situation can be altered to utilize a corporation you can clearly see how powerful this strategy alone can be. Over time that extra income really adds up!

For a **FREE INFORMATION PACKET** about the benefits of Nevada Corporations or to find out how you can take advantage of your own Nevada Corporation call NCH, INC. at 1-800-398-1077. To order the "Nevada Corporation Manual" for \$34.95 or "The Complete Do-It-Yourself Kit" for \$34.95 call NCH, INC or send your check to NCH at P.O. Box 27740, Las Vegas, NV 89126. Now available: NCH's Corporate Workshop on video cassette.

## Legal Victory For The Institute & Corporations

12/8/95 #1 HATONN

SOME DAYS BEGIN VERY WELL!

I wish to thank Loretta P. for her stamina in a long hard-fought battle to hold onto whatever small retirement she received from her husband's estate.

Luke Perry, a poor misguided spirit from Nevada, has tried to bring the Institute into bankruptcy, get the laws of Nevada Corporations CHANGED and has done every unethical thing he could find (with George Green, George Abbott, Eleanor Schroepfer, David Horton, the Associated Press and Leon Fort) to ruin his step-mother (who was married to Luke's very own father) for placing loans with the Phoenix Institute. Loretta has had a comfortable and steady income from her interest and the COURT RULED, finally and with recourse, that her business management has been good, the Institute is in perfect order with her "estate", and after some several YEARS in litigation after litigation, while Luke tried to snatch away the retirement funds—it is over.

Loretta is ruled to be in good mental state and capable of managing her own affairs; the Trust will remain solely her domain to manage as she wants; the Institute is a fine and secure shelter and TODAY IS A GOOD DAY! You may think that only Loretta won this day in court—nay, WE ALL WON THIS DAY IN COURT! Unfortunately now, Mr. Luke is going to have to GET A JOB. You would think he was trying to steal from his step-mother some millions of dollars as the case has been so long and legal fees so great—but no, we speak of quite a small amount which would serve a widow for assistance, but no luxury, for "possibly" the duration of her sojourn on Shan.

The Nevada corporation used by Loretta for the management of the Trust held in every aspect IN THE COURT! Do not assume you are trying only a stepson attempting to get his step-mother's (of many, many years) estate—but you were trying the very laws of Corporations in, specifically Nevada, but in every state in the union. If they will HOLD for an elderly lady then they can protect all elderly ladies. This comes in the face of atrocious lies and implications of crazy actions through a cult, E.T. investment spouters and other incredible accusations. Indeed, this is a good day in America for one little flame of freedom and justice to shine in a tiny window for this

(Please see Legal Victory, p. 7)

# The News Desk

13/15/95 PHYLLIS LINN

## ARSON FOR PROFIT

You'd think, after all these years of reading endless exposés on jillions of topics from a broad range of subject areas—from health to religion to politics—that I would be unshockable. Nope. For some reason, I'm still terribly naive. My jaw fell to the floor when I read this article from the November issue of *ACRES U.S.A.* (Call 504-889-2100 for subscription information), [quoting:]

News reports of fires ravaging forests in the national parks have become commonplace during the past decade or so. Reporters and news consumers alike usually assume the fires are caused by random acts of God—a lightning strike, dry weather—or careless acts of man—a tossed cigarette, an improperly extinguished campfire. According to the Wilderness Society, that view is naive.

Many of the fires are set by arsonists motivated by profit, and a law passed by Congress in July will probably make matters worse. Michael Francis, director of national forest programs for the Wilderness Society in Washington, told the Associated Press that many Americans would be "shocked" if they realized how many fires in national forests are set to generate contracts for water tankers, bulldozers, food and services for fire crews, and revenue from the sale of burned timber. The federal government spent \$757 million fighting fires on federal land last year, much of which flowed into the coffers of local contractors. "Based on our observations," Northern California U.S. Attorney Charles Stevens told the Associated Press, "the overwhelming majority of the fires there were arson-for-profit—80-90%."

For example, the owner of a water tender truck leased to the U.S. Forest Service was recently convicted of setting a series of fires in the Trinity and Chaste county areas during 1992 and 1993. Even "volunteer" firemen, who aren't paid unless they actually put out a fire, have been caught torching forests. [This is just BEYOND my comprehension! This planet never ceases to amaze me!]

Arson is also an effective way of sabotaging environmental protections, and a "salvage logging" provision inserted into the \$16 billion budget-cutting bill, approved by Congress and signed by President Clinton in July, now makes it easier for timber companies to harvest fire-damaged trees that would have been exempt due to their location in a sensitive area. "The effect of selling arson fire-damaged timber could be future acts of arson," wrote U.S. Magistrate Thomas Coffin in Portland, Oregon in May, ruling on a Sierra Club lawsuit to prevent such logging.

## SIDE EFFECTS OF MEDICAL CANCER "CURES"

Here it is the "season to be jolly (fa-la-la-la-la)", and I am looking at a whole stack of articles about diseases—man-made pandemics, "medical model cures" that are worse than the diseases they treat, profit motive-generated illnesses, world-wide depopulation scourges! Another pile tells of the government's well-funded (with your tax dollars) persecution of those who attempt to heal themselves and others, naturally and intelligently. Here's a particularly heart-breaking article from a recent issue of *THE BALTIMORE SUN*, [quoting:]

BALTIMORE—The first generation to survive childhood cancers in large numbers is discovering that some of the same treatments that destroy tumors with

toxic force can cause serious side effects to surface years later. [Wait up a minute, here! Isn't it time we asked ourselves WHY so many children are contracting diseases like cancer? One inevitable hypothesis suggests that parents—in particular, the mothers—are not healthy enough to give birth to healthy children. Why not? Ignorance about nutrition, depletion of our nation's soil, pesticides, herbicides, and other poisons in the food we eat and air we breathe, and a long list of other factors, many of which have been discussed in CONTACT.] As more children outlive their cancers, doctors are drawing links between curative therapies and delayed problems such as early puberty, sterility, stunted growth, learning disabilities and weakened hearts.

At the Johns Hopkins Oncology Center, physicians are taking a second look at cured patients to see if they are suffering long-term effects of treatment. They have found people like Eric Kincaid, 26, of East Baltimore, who survived leukemia at 10 but quit school in the 10th grade because he couldn't concentrate and complete his work—the possible result of radiation treatments that targeted his brain. Delayed side effects are a cruel blow for many people who ended years of surgery, chemotherapy and radiation believing the ordeal of cancer was over.

As many as 10 percent to 15 percent of children who survive cancer suffer severe complications in the years that follow—while up to a quarter suffer mild to moderate symptoms, some studies show. [That's because the goal was NEVER to restore HEALTH—but merely to DESTROY a symptom!] Radiation treatments that burn away brain tumors also can hinder learning, retard growth and spawn new cancers. One class of anti-cancer drugs can weaken the heart, placing patients at risk for heart failure as they age. Dr. Curt I. Civin, chairman of pediatric oncology at Hopkins, said..."Drugs that poison tumors are equally capable of damaging organs, glands and brain cells." [End of quoting.]

The slash-and-burn megalomaniac physicians owe their ignorance to medical schools and associations funded by drug conglomerates—read all about it in *World Without Cancer Part II* by G. Edward Griffin.

(Continued on Page 8)

# Legal Victory

(Continued from page 6)

Christmas Season.

I especially wish to thank Cort Christie [of Nevada Corporate Headquarters, Inc.] who walked Loretta through this entire circumstance and also had to fight for the laws of Nevada and for Justice. I hope he will join with Laughlins in CELEBRATION of the inability of jokesters such as Luke Perry to pierce the shields of corporations and Trusts. To the readers, however, IT WAS THE CORPORATION THAT WAS LORETTA'S SECURITY AND PROTECTION; THE TRUST ACTUALLY FELL. KEEP IT IN YOUR MIND AS YOU CAREFULLY STUDY MR. CHRISTIE'S CORPORATION COLUMN IN CONTACT [see p. 6]. IN FACT, I BELIEVE THAT HE HAS SOME GOOD SUGGESTIONS FOR YEAR END IN THIS EDITION. INCORPORATION (IN NEVADA) IS THE MOST USEFUL AND LEGAL TOOL YOU CAN USE FOR PROTECTION OF SELVES IN THIS WAR OF THE WORLDS. PRIVATE CITIZENS NOR TRUSTS HAVE LONGER ANY PRIVACY—CORPORATIONS HANDLED CORRECTLY IN EVERY WAY AND

NEVER MISUSED—OFFER SHELTER AND THEY OFFER SHELTER TO THE "ONE" OR TO THE MANY.

Through proper and fundamental care there are LEGAL and honorable ways to handle your affairs to help shelter you from the IRS who collects for the Banksters—NOT FOR YOUR GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS. Gifts can be handled to allow security of funds and so too can your own private business and that of your family. Indeed this is a good day when your protection shields held strong under the hardest eye offered by the judicial system. Luke has been worse than a terminal cancer on the heart of Loretta and we felt the strength sweep over her in her excitement for she had really reached the point that she felt she could never be free of this shackling albatross which was strangling her to death.

Why am I so happy over this outcome? Because I have asked you to consider these shelters and have for a very long time. Further, to be a good course of action it needs to be PROVEN IN LITIGATION for some of you to recognize my truth and my support of your positions as citizens and souled beings of God trying to make it through a maze of traps and "gitcha". Don't be silly and suggest that God and Hosts would not help you in such as mundane money matters—THAT IS WHAT YOU PRAY ABOUT MORE THAN ANY ONE OTHER SUBJECT OR OBJECT!

I must remind you, however, that if you intend to simply play fool's games with such a wondrous blanket as a Corporation—do not even walk in my pathway. People who misuse, abuse and use them for spite and greed—will fall by their own misuse. It is happening

to "others" as we write.

Thank you Paul L. and Gene D., Karen and Valerie for your never-ending support of Loretta for she trusted ME to stand guard over her rations and you have served well her cause. I would guess that Luke will try "something" else but the judge ruled in such a way as to negate anything he attempts. Please help her now secure her assets so that she can stop living in this nightmare of pain and insecurity.

Now, the next time that Luke Perry shows up on George Abbott's paperwork—act accordingly for it is time to end these other litigations. I believe, Gene, that you will have to push further pressure against Leon and Eleanor to stop Abbott for it appears that neither of them will ever get around to stopping his never-ending use of them. Do not leave John strung out WITH them for he has no part in this ongoing lawyer game. He can bring his OWN action and prove the good defense of learning to protect himself on his own behalf. Abbott will not stop nor, apparently, will the courts stop him until every cent of all parties is resting in the pockets of the attorneys and the court. Abbott deliberately TOOK LEON'S money as returned by the Institute and, to cover his crimes has, it seems, run up Leon's legal fees to MORE THAN cover all assets he used and claimed to be holding "in trust". By the way, Leon and Rod are forming a litigation alliance as we write here. No, I don't like it because the Institute has been hurt badly enough by bad publicity and outright theft. It must stop! I cannot help people's bad choices and neither do we need to play into them. LET THE TRUTH BE REVEALED!

We owe OUR ignorance to the same folks—they also control the media, education, and most everything else. Ignorance is treatable!! Here is a brief list of material I have found helpful:

\* *Confessions of a Medical Heretic*, by Robert S. Mendelsohn, M.D.

\* *Fit For Life*, by Harvey and Marilyn Diamond

\* *The UNcook Book*, by Elizabeth and Dr. Elton Baker

\* *The Hippocrates Diet and Health Program*, by Ann Wigmore

Once we have been made aware of the truth, we have the responsibility to put it into operation!

### DEA STEPS UP HARASSMENT MAN ARRESTED AFTER PURCHASE OF DHEA

From Vol 3:3 of the *CITIZENS FOR HEALTH REPORT* (phone 303-417-0772 for subscription information), [quoting:]

ORADELL, N.J.—Paul Gallo, a *Citizens for Health* member, was arrested by the Bergen County (New Jersey) Narcotic Task Force Aug. 21, 1995, for purchasing DHEA (dehydroepiandrosterone) through the United States Postal Service. DHEA is a hormone that is naturally secreted through the adrenal glands. Normally, DHEA production begins to drop off at midlife and decreases with aging. The arrest warrant labeled DHEA a "controlled dangerous substance" and a "Schedule III narcotic." [Doesn't it amaze you that anything sanctioned by the legalized narcotic industry, aka the pharmaceutical industry, is "good for you" and anything produced by nature is "dangerous"—so dangerous that the government has to put you in jail to protect you!]

Gallo, a retired teacher, purchased the DHEA through an "Alzheimer's Buyer's Club" in Switzerland, made available by Life Extension Foundation. After receiving a yellow "pick-up" slip from the post office, he approached a clerk and was immediately handcuffed and taken to the police station. "I was confused and terribly humiliated," Gallo said. He has been a resident of Oradell for over 40 years and though he had never been previously arrested, he says he was "treated like a common criminal" just because I purchased a mail order supplement. If I plead guilty, it will be a simple matter," he continued, "but I can't in good conscience do so because I purchased this in good faith through a reputable company. DHEA is not a habit-forming or poisonous substance." Ralph Sucetola, Gallo's attorney, said he is confident Gallo will be acquitted. His investigation revealed DHEA is not an anabolic steroid and it is not listed as a Schedule III drug, as the Bergen County DEA branch had believed.

Neither the FDA [*Food and Drug Administration*] nor the DEA [*Drug Enforcement Agency*] has adopted any formal domestic policy or rule on DHEA's legal status. It isn't listed as a food ingredient, as "generally recognized as safe" (GRAS), or as a controlled substance. In the Dietary Supplement Health and Education Act of 1994, a metabolite of a dietary ingredient is a dietary supplement according to the Act. In addition, since DHEA was sold as a dietary supplement prior to enactment of the Dietary Supplement Health and Education Act, it should be grandfathered in. In June, the DEA attempted to schedule DHEA as a controlled substance. Pressure mounted, however, and it was never listed as such. [New Gaia's product "4-in-1" contains Mexican Wild Yam, which is important because that is the main natural source of the precursor nutrients that allow the body to produce its own DHEA. Research has found DHEA to have significant anti-obesity, anti-tumor, anti-aging, and anti-cancer effects. Does that give you a clue as to why the "depopulation crowd" doesn't want you to have it? Note that "4-in-1" does not contain DHEA—it enables your body to produce it. See pg. 47 for ordering information.]

### FDA DROPS INVESTIGATION OF DOCTOR

From the same publication, [quoting:]  
WASHINGTON, D.C.—Citing insufficient evidence, the Food and Drug Administration dropped its investigation of Dr. Jonathan Wright. The government stated it had insufficient evidence to pursue a federal grand jury indictment in a letter to Jonathan Emord, Dr. Wright's attorney, dated Sept. 19, 1995. The move comes 1,227 days after the commando-style armed raid on Dr. Wright's Tahoma [*Washington*] clinic. The decision was a "total victory for Dr. Wright", Emord said, even though it didn't include a formal apology to Dr. Wright or the 22 staff members who were traumatized the day of the raid. [Only a lawyer (who, I'm sure, was very well paid for his services) would call such an ordeal "a total victory". Such harassment is an effective tool for control. I knew lots of doctors in Washington who "got the message" the FDA put out through the Wright raid: "NO SUPPLEMENTS" and "stay on the straight and narrow, as defined by the FDA".]

### GENE-TINKERED SPUDS CAN MAKE YOU SICK

This letter from Joseph E. Cummins of the University of Western Ontario appeared in the November issue of *ALIVE Magazine*, [quoting:]

*Bacillus thuringiensis* toxin (Bt) has been used for over a decade to control insect diseases. Bt is secreted by a soil bacterium as protein crystals that form cation-selective channels in cell membranes leading to influx of electrolytes and water leading to cell lysis (bursting). Insects die upon eating Bt because their guts are broken down. Mammals (mice, people, cows) have acid in their stomachs, unlike insects, that rapidly inactivates Bt. However, those with reduced stomach acidity following gastric surgery, using ulcer medication, or even a strong antacid, face risk from Bt. The toxin is active in mammals when injected into blood or ingested into a neutral stomach. It is even fatal at low doses.

Bt has been used on some food crops or sprayed from the air in urban settings but could be washed from the treated crops. This year the US approved potatoes genetically engineered to produce Bt to prevent insect disease. Soon corn, rice, canola, apple, tomato, eggplant, alfalfa and cranberry containing Bt will be released for commercial production. There has been no requirement to test such crops on animals with or without treating some test animals with ulcer medication or antacid. There is little doubt that people with neutralized stomachs should avoid crops tinkered with Bt, but such crops won't be labeled in the market!!

By some bizarre coincidence the anti-ulcer drug, cimetidine, will no longer require a prescription but instead will be sold "over the counter" in the US. Thus, a large increase in drug use and neutral guts is predictable. The combined Bt crops and cimetidine should be lethal in some people while making others very ill. Those made very ill or have died will go unrecorded and unnoticed in the connection because the crops that caused their death will be unlabelled. [And research shows that most Americans have insufficient stomach acidity—even those who suffer from so-called "acid indigestion"!]

### DEPOPULATION COVER-UP

The October 6 issue of *EIR (Executive Intelligence Report)* headlined this article (excerpted) "A Climate of Disease", [quoting:]

Under circumstances where one of the leading agenda items of the U.S. Congress is paring down medical benefits to the poor and aged, it should not be too surprising that there has been a decrease in life expectancy, and a rise in the rate of infection—at least,

among the poor and elderly. Translate this to a global scale, and we see the rise of pandemics from cholera, to hemorrhagic fever. Meanwhile, the number of AIDS cases continues to climb, threatening in Africa to become a genuine population catastrophe.

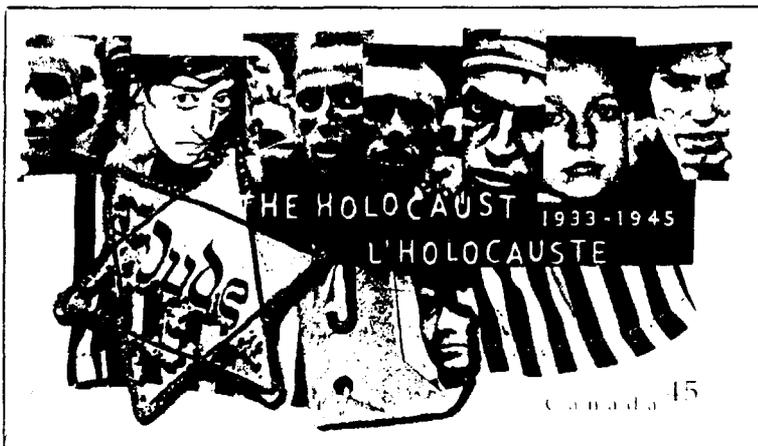
The Sept. 25 issue of *Newsweek* reported on a meeting between the President of Ghana, Jerry Rawlings, the World Bank, along with other organizations, on the topic of the uncontrolled spread of AIDS. According to this report, nearly 70% of those infected with the HIV virus now live in Africa; in Ghana, one out of every 20 people is HIV-positive, while in Uganda, 30.5% of all pregnant women are infected with the AIDS virus. Yet this is only the tip of the iceberg. Africa is an underpopulated continent, but most of the world's population lives in Asia. AIDS had long been rampant in Thailand, but now we learn that India also has a spreading epidemic. It is not an exaggeration to say that we are not in danger of overpopulating the Earth, but quite to the contrary, the drastic increase in epidemics, unless it is reversed, can easily depopulate the world.

Many studies have shown a correlation between the upswing in disease and the destruction of infrastructure. This of of course, is especially so with waterborne diseases such as cholera. Poor nutrition is also a factor in the spread of epidemics, even in the case of AIDS, as is suggested by overlaying a map of the spread of AIDS in Africa with areas with selenium-deficient soils. Under these circumstances, it is not condoms, but massive development programs that are needed, along with major public health measures—accompanied by a serious effort to develop new means of treating diseases.

But instead of taking seriously the implications of this pandemic spread of viral diseases, the National Academy of Sciences sponsored a Sept. 11-12 Conference on "Human Health and Global Climate Change", which in effect argued for an even more drastic destruction of the economic superstructure necessary to support healthy life. They did this by making the incredible assertion that the recent increase in the spread of disease is directly correlated to an increase in—"global warming"!! The scare is based on claims that climate change will warm the United States and lead to the spread of these diseases, including malaria, cholera, dengue fever, Ebola, Rift Valley fever, and what not (including many as yet undiscovered [undiscovered in the sense of "uninvented"] emerging diseases), into northern latitudes. [Well, don't hold your breath and wait for them to admit they intend to DEPOPULATE the globe for their own (supposed) benefit!]

### CANADA UNVEILS HOLOCAUST STAMP

The Holocaust—it MUST have happened or they wouldn't have made a stamp about it, right?? Well, in Canada, you'd BETTER believe it, because holocaust-denying is a hate crime. This stamp was sent in by a lovely Canadian reader, who reports that Canadian Customs seized her last order of Phoenix Journals (although they returned all but #130, *Tracking Down the Killer*). Where Canada goes, the U.S. is not far behind!



# Further Health Notes As Nasty New Bugs Arrive

12/5/95 #1 HATONN

## SPEAKING OF PRODUCTS

What does it take, dearly beloved? Does it require the old "Dearly beloved, we are gathered here this day to remember..." (YOU???)!

Right this day the very people WHO PROCESS OUR PRODUCTS in New Gaia are all out being extremely ILL with flu! Lester in New Zealand was out of function for over three weeks and actually missed a job replacement due to illness. The flu is causing people to become totally sick and non-functional at the least and residual problems will recur for months as you are being inoculated through this routing to have the problems RECUR.

YOU EITHER LIKE (ENJOY) BEING SICK OR SOMETHING. I DON'T UNDERSTAND. YOU DO NOT HAVE TO BE SICK EVEN WHEN STRICKEN—FOR MUCH MORE THAN A DAY OR SO—IF YOU ARE DILIGENT AND FAITHFUL TO THE PREVENTIVES. Since it is coming within family and friends who contact us regularly—let us take precautions for, Dharma, I can't have you out right now.

Take opportunity to rest as much as possible and DON'T PUSH THE RIVER. I don't care if none of you ever celebrate a so-called Holiday again; cool the pressure cooker and pretend Christmas reminds us of GOODNESS instead of a drain on budgets, souls, hearts and bodies. Simplify everything as much as is possible and REMEMBER: it is better to take care and have "another" day than to live sickly through

the rest of your days. THIS flu is nasty and, like a herpes virus—will reside with you until you clear it out with such as silver colloids. There is another problem, however, and that is that this virus does have the first titanium "neck" molecule within the flu varieties. That means you need the gold electrolysis processing and to keep up the gold "connector" drops. Why? Because this flu is programmed to cause fevers and damage to nerve signals and connections. Colloidal gold might well control the fevers, keep the tummy able to receive food and drink and generally allow you to feel better. Colloidal silver will also pretty much knock out the virus structure because in the flu DNA structure itself the titanium is not stable and, in being quite weak as a glue neck, is probably broken up by the silver.

You also need to increase, a bit, the Gaiandriana which we now structure with colloids so that you have monatomic gold ions in the cells. The transmutation of the OxySol and silver colloid—brings the WHOLE of Gaiandriana to invisible light ray frequencies. Monatomic Gold is THE atom which allows for perfection in cell DNA while the other things are converted into spectacular catalysts.

You can be very sick if you want to, or very well in general—the choices are up to you. This flu as further tampered with is going to end up being LETHAL to sick and elderly people and it is going to also be lethal to a lot of small babes and children with ongoing infections. The mere pres-

ence of the new virus strain will convert and cause the other strains carried, along with other biologic microbes, to become RESISTANT TO ALL ANTIBIOTICS. THIS VIRUS WILL MERGE INTO AND BE CARRIED WITHIN BACTERIA YOU ALREADY HAVE OR THAT WILL BE COMING ALONG. REMEMBER: BACTERIA CAN GENETICALLY CARRY THEIR OWN VIRUSES. It behooves all of you to consider whether or not it is cheaper to protect selves than spend more on a funeral for that is where the "big boys" are headed FOR YOU.

Now for you who work around these parts: I have no patience with your illness and rather hope you get just sick enough to decide it is better to prevent than experience. Why do you put your children through this misery just because they don't "like" the flavor of something? Worse than that, parents, this stuff has no flavor to speak of, good or bad—so mix it with something they DO LIKE or simply use discipline and put it down their little throats! Do you want a dead baby? Then for goodness sakes—USE YOUR HEADS AND THE BRAINS WITHIN THEM.

Toxins from the invaders will make you ill—but you don't have to be sick to death for days on end and still carry the buggers forever. You are IN SERIOUS TIME and you don't know when the NEXT little jewel the fellers have in store for you will eat you away into dissolution—while being very, very miserable all the while. Do I deal in FEAR? I certainly HOPE

SO! As long as God provides, and you DENY, the problem remains your own so spare us your complaints. We even had a reduced-price sale to make sure our people had access to product and ability to increase intake if necessary. I don't know if there can be a second run at that type of sale or to what extent because of the costs involved—but we will try. Also remember, it is a good immune system which is your protective shielding. You may well get an attack of something and it may well immediately overwhelm your immune system but, if healthy, it will recover and take control of the invading microbes. Then, with immediate response with anti-invader products you should be able to get through most of the available (at this time) problems. These are NOT medicines in any sense of the word, nor are they anything except specially prepared natural elements which are totally harmless. It is, however, like the poison antidote that sits on the shelf while you die of a poison overdose. You have to use the stuff! Diet products will not make you thin, either, and misused they will actually make you nervous or more quickly add fat pads. USE YOUR GOD-GIVEN REASONING BRAINS. This time, readers, an ounce of prevention will save your life! If you prefer the drama of sickness or death—then act accordingly. But please, if you choose the latter—take me off your "sympathy giver" list. I will have unlimited sympathy for you the FIRST day!—period. Then, I will have sympathy for your caretakers the rest of the time you are down

and out!

## NOTE ON CONDITION OF ZITA MORRIS

I am asked, as I write, about Zita's condition. She is fine, she is in a health program as requested for INFORMATION. She is well. She has no active mutation cells which are not able to be cleansed from the system. We needed her to experience some alternative therapy sessions in order to look ahead to the times of need for our own programs for the people who don't hear about healing for themselves and/or find the "tools" to accomplish the possibility. We are grateful for her willingness to go through some most uncomfortable things to gather this information—and for her, yes indeed, I have "sympathy". I would prefer the high colonics be utilizing colloids in conjunction with Gaiandriana—but then, nobody asked me about it. They did, however, demand that nothing as "kooky" as either be brought within their sacred halls. This SHOULD BE YOUR FIRST CLUE. Zita is well now if she can just stay rid of the "helpers" and chemotherapists long enough to escape their debilitating edicts and death sentences. How do they so clearly offer you thus how much to live? Because they know how long it takes to legally KILL you. Well, no, I don't have much use for a lot of things.

However, there are a lot of things we need to acquire LEGALLY WITHIN ALL REGULATORS AND REGULATIONS and the contacts are made through the reaches of others—so, we do that which is reasonable and acceptable and then you don't have to DEAL WITH INVISIBLE POSSIBILITIES! Nor do we cross the lines of unacceptable acquisitions, regulations or investigators of the political kind. The lessons were most certainly learned in the context of suggesting light and frequencies are beneficial to know about as were realized by one Walter Russell. US&P certainly did allow us no leverage to use anything remotely relative to them or to W. Russell. In the return equation, however, I suggest that "their" "researchers" into wondrous energy resources of the gentleman WILL NEVER BEAR FRUIT! They just don't get it, do they? So far their research is a full 180 degrees OFF. I further suspect it will remain so.

So much for that subject—you will do what you want to do and so be it. Salu.

## Zita Report

12/9/95 #1 HATONN

I would like to report to you friends of Zita that she is doing well and just today, feels wonderful—after eating nothing for a week but raw juices and finally, raw sprouts. Sometimes I wonder and marvel that you human beings can withstand the "treatments" for your ailments! Oh well...! We love her and appreciate her efforts to give us information and insight. She most certainly will have a short-cut to detoxification from which all of you could benefit IN DOING and maybe we shall all try it together after the holidays when you are really feeling bloated and stuffed from ill-qualified eating. You don't, however, unless suffering from illness now, need to do this and face the emotional trauma and weakness as the body heals—while you have a zillion other pressures. It is a fact that the more quickly you can rid the body of these toxic substances, the happier you will be in the long-haul.

If you are on Gaia products you won't need it at all if you weren't "sick" to start. If, however, you had ongoing chronic or acute symptoms of any of the "no-no" illnesses, you could well benefit from a cleansing program—just to prove you ARE healing. Negative energies or "things" don't give up easily. GOD will offer strength for that which you need.

Salu.

Zita Morris

% Optimum Health Institute

6970 Central Avenue

Lemon Grove, CA

91945-2198



# Depopulation Of A Planet

## By Their Fruits Ye Shall Know Them

### The NWO In Full Bloom

#### Part III: No Easy Answers!

*Editor's Note: Part I of Rick's well-researched series on the depopulation of our planet by the crooks in power appeared in the 11/28/95 issue of CONTACT on the Front Page. Part II was on the Front Page of last week's CONTACT. We continue with this shocking discussion here.*

11/28/95 RICK MARTIN

Pope John Paul II said, "The common outcry, which is justly made on behalf of human rights—for example, the right to health, to home, to work, to family, to culture—is false and illusory if the right to life, the most basic and fundamental right and the condition for all other personal rights, is not defended with maximum determination." [*Christifidelis laici*, no. 38].

In 1974, *Mankind At The Turning Point—The Second Report To The Club Of Rome* was published. Written by Mahajlo Besarvic and Eduard Pestel, it says, in part [quoting:]

Suddenly—virtually overnight when measured on a historical scale—mankind finds itself confronted by a multitude of unprecedented crises: the population crisis, the environmental crisis, the world food crisis, the energy crisis, the raw material crisis, to name just a few. New crises appear while the old ones linger on with the effects spreading to every corner of the Earth until they appear in point of fact as global, worldwide, crises. Attempts at solving any one of these in isolation has proven to be temporary and at the expense of others; to ease the shortage of energy or raw materials by measures which worsen the condition of the environment means, actually, to solve nothing at all. Real solutions are apparently interdependent; collectively, the whole multitude of crises appears to constitute a single global crisis-syndrome of world development.

The intensity of the crisis in global world development and the elusiveness of effective measures to bring about a solution challenge premises that have long been most fundamental in guiding the evolution of human society. Although these premises have paved the way for human progress in the past, they have also, finally, led to the present conditions. Mankind, therefore, appears to be at a turning point: to continue on the old road—that is, to follow the traditional route, unchallenged, into the future—or to start on a new path. [End quoting.]

Jumping several paragraphs ahead, "On certain growth issues there would seem to exist universal agreement. Consider, for example, the issue of popu-

lation growth. Few would quarrel with the position that the global population cannot and should not be permitted to grow unchecked forever. That the population must level off some time, i.e., that population growth should stop, is the view gaining universal acceptance."

Continuing, [quoting:]

Man's dependency on Nature goes very deep indeed; his use and misuse of resources is only part of the picture. As man has become the dominant force in the shaping of life-systems on the Earth, his ascent has been accompanied by a reduction of the biological diversity in Nature. Species not perceived to be in the service of man have been systematically reduced in number or eliminated. Should this trend continue, Earth will soon be inhabited by a diminished number of species. Today we understand much better than our ancestors that the existence of all life on Earth—our own included—depends on the stability of the ecological system. An Earth with less diverse inhabitants might not continue to possess the stability essential for adaptation and survival. And if our ecosystem breaks down—even if only temporarily—the effect on mankind will be calamitous. The ultimate irony confronting technological man may well reside in the fact that Nature's most potent threats to human welfare are not her destructive power—earthquakes, tornadoes and hurricanes—but the fragility of the web of life, the delicacy of those skeins which bind species to species and which comprise the dynamic bonds which relate to animate and inanimate realms so inextricably in the processes of life. [End quoting.]

#### BRIEF ON MAN'S INTERFERENCE IN NATURE

Continuing with *Mankind At A Turning Point*, [quoting:]

Being "but a part of nature," man has always affected and has always been affected by his environment. However, due to the disproportionate increase in numbers and due to increased sophistication in man's intervention in natural processes, the interference of man is taking on a completely new dimension with unpredictable and potentially catastrophic consequences; this is beginning to cause concern from an unsuspected source: the scientists who originated and developed such techniques of intervention. A good example is the most recent appeal by a group of microbiologists to the world scientific community at large to refrain from conducting the experiments that involved inserting into bacteria the genes which are resistant to antibiotics or the genes of viruses. [Remember, this was written in 1974.] The potential danger to which the appeal specifically addresses itself is due to the fact

that the bacteria often used in scientific experiments of this kind is a common inhabitant in the human intestine. A prospect of such a resistant bacteria escaping and infecting the population must be taken into account; it implies the possibility of loosing new plagues upon the world. The event was properly hailed by the scientists themselves as a historical landmark of restraint to conduct experiments purely for the sake of scientific curiosity. It represents a reversal of the cherished tradition that nothing should interfere with the sciences' search for truth. However, even if the experiments in which new, resistant bacteria are created are foolproof, there exists a real danger in: (1) the potential of using such a new technique for biological warfare; (2) the possibility of such experiments being conducted outside of a properly controlled laboratory. Although the use of this less-than-a-year-old technique is still in the hands of experts, it will be a "high school project within a few years." The solemn high-level warnings against conducting such experiments whose consequences cannot be predicted could hardly be considered as a sufficient deterrent then. But there are many others, even if considered less spectacular, examples of unknown and potentially harmful consequences of man's intervention in nature. [End quoting.]

#### FOOD CRISIS

Continuing from *Mankind At The Turning Point*, "The most precious of all resources is food. Given even the most optimistic projections for population growth during the next fifty years, the worldwide demand for this resource will increase severalfold. But to grasp the seriousness of the food problem and to comprehend the strain the demand for food will impose on the world system, one does not have to look into the future at all: the situation is *already* critical."

Further into the document, [quoting:]

Our computer analysis, pregnant with optimism, shows clearly that the food crisis in South Asia will worsen. In spite of all the advancements assumed, the availability of fertilizer and land assumed, the lack of intervening disaster assumed, the protein deficit will continuously increase; by the year 2025 it will be up to 50 million tons annually. Such deficits could never be closed by imports: to pay for that quantity of imports, South Asia would have to spend one third of its total economic output, and three times what it earns from exports. But even if South Asia had that kind of money, the physical problems of handling those quantities of food would be incredible. In one year the region would then have to import 500 million tons of grain—*twice as much as the total tonnage of all goods now being shipped overseas from the United States*. And that is

assuming that that quantity of grain would be grown for export elsewhere—500 million tons, after all, is larger than the total grain production of the entire Developed World. Moreover, these quantities would have to be delivered every year, in ever increasing amounts, without end. In sum, it would be impossible.

But what would happen if those imports were not available? That question forms the basis of our *second*, or “tragic”, *scenario*. All of our optimistic assumptions have remained, except that we assume that importation of grain will be part of the picture. The catastrophe would start in the early 1980s and peak around 2010: deaths related to the food shortage would be double the normal death rate. Thereafter, the death rate will decline, but only because the earlier deaths reduced the birth rate for a later generation. Or, to put it more cruelly but simply, the people who would be having babies died when they were babies. The number of food-related deaths in the fifty-year period ending in 2025 would be, in the age of 0-15 group alone, about 500 million children. [End quoting.]

In the November 1995 newsletter *Forecast Highlights*, Larry Acker writes, “Where is the wheat? Answer: Some of the world’s wheat crop in 1995 was damaged or destroyed by bad weather, diseases, or insects. China needs wheat due to drought that lasted from October 1994 to present. The Soviets’ wheat crop shrank significantly due to drought and insects. Australia’s wheat burned up in a severe drought. Canada’s crop was damaged by drought and the Orange Blossom Midge (an insect). Much of Europe’s crop drowned out last February and the rest burned up in the drought 6 months later. Finally, Argentina’s winter crop went 120 days with no water—which all but ruined the 1995 crop.

“Who’s left that has any wheat? Answer: the US. Even the US crop had problems, and much of the Hard Red Winter wheat belt centered in Kansas is quite dry as this is being written. Different varieties of wheat had problems in 1995 and most saw some reduction in total yields. The US is the only country that has sizable quantities of wheat still available for sale. There is more demand for wheat worldwide than the US has wheat to fill. An explosion is about to happen in the trading pits and some vicious events may take place before this is over. Keep in eye on China; they need lots of wheat and they’ll have to get most of it from the US if they want it.”

Returning to *Mankind At The Turning Point*, “In summary, the only feasible solution to the world food situation requires: (1) A global approach to the problem; (2) Investment aid rather than commodity aid, except for food; (3) A balanced economic development for all regions; (4) An effective population policy; (5) Worldwide diversification of industry, leading to a truly global economic system.

“Only a proper combination of these measures can lead to a solution. Omission of any one measure will surely lead to disaster. But the strains on the global

food production capacity would be lessened if the eating habits in the affluent part of the world would change, becoming less wasteful.”

*Mankind At The Turning Point* concludes with the following commentary. [Quoting:]

We most warmly welcome this report by Mihajlo Mesarovic and Eduard Pestel to The Club of Rome. It marks an important new step toward understanding the global natural and human systems within which we live. And it appears as a book for wide distribution at an opportune time. Under the impact of worsening world situations, public opinion has greatly matured in the last few years. However, decision-makers in every country and the world establishment generally, although forced to face up to the stark realities of our age, are still reluctant to renovate their thinking and modes of action. The Mesarovic-Pestel work will confront them with a compelling frame of references that can hardly be ignored, offering them at the same time a new, potentially powerful tool to test out the validity or futility of their views and their policies in the real world framework. [End quoting.]

And, continuing, [quoting:]

Results to date, however, are already very important. The authors have concentrated on several clusters of problems which, if not squarely met, can, alone, provoke unimaginable disasters. Backed by this intensive research and study, certain basic conclusions have been reached. They confirm earlier warnings of The Club of Rome. Two of them should be quoted here:

(1) No fundamental redressment of the world conditions and human prospects is possible except by worldwide cooperation in a global context and with long views.

(2) The costs, not only in economic and political terms, of the world conditions and human prospects is possible except by worldwide cooperation in a global context and with long views.

The costs, not only in economic and political terms, but in human suffering as well, which will result from delay in taking early decisions, are simply monstrous.

How can a true world community emerge, or even our present human society survive when it is ridden by profound and intolerable injustices, overpopulation and megafamines, while it is crippled by energy and materials shortages, and eaten up by inflation? What explosions or breakdowns will occur, and where and when, now that nuclear war technology and civil violence are outrunning the pace of political wisdom and stability?

The odds seem against man. Yet we are moderately hopeful. The winds of change have begun to blow. A keen and anxious awareness is evolving to suggest that fundamental changes will have to take place in the world order and its power structures, in the distribution of wealth and income, in our own outlook and behavior. Perhaps only a new and enlightened humanism can permit mankind to negotiate this transition without irreparable lacerations.

In the UN, for example, new concepts such as that of “world collective economic security” as a necessary correlative to political security, and an innovative “charter of duties and rights” of members states is under consideration. In April 1974, a special session of the Assembly issued a declaration on the establishment of a “new international economic order.” And the UN world conferences—first on man and his environment, followed by studies on population, food, and the law of the seas, with planned sessions on energy and materials, human settlements, etc.—address themselves to global problems and global solutions.

These are the ferments of an inevitable revolution in international relations; they herald in a different management of the human society. Last February in Salzburg The Club of Rome convened a meeting of senior statemen from different countries and cultures to discuss global problems and long-term alternatives for human society. The concluding statement interpreted the meeting as unequivocally indicating that “a new spirit of active solidarity and cooperation” among all

peoples and nations—called the *Spirit of Salzburg*—is indispensable for mankind to face the challenge of our time. [End quoting.]

## COMMITTEE OF 300

In Dr. John Coleman’s comprehensive work, *Conspirators’ Hierarchy—The Story Of The Committee Of 300*, [to order call 800-942-0821] he writes [quoting:]

The Committee of 300 had already abrogated the decisions of life and death unto itself, and Peccei knew it. He had previously so indicated in his book *Limits Of Growth*. Peccei completely dismissed industrial and agricultural progress and in its place demanded that the world come under one coordinating council, to wit, the Club of Rome and its NATO institutions, in a One World Government.

Natural resources would have to be allocated under the auspices of global planning. Nation states could either accept Club of Rome domination or else survive by the law of the jungle and fight to survive. In its first “test case,” Meadows and Forrester planned the 1973 Arab-Israeli War on behalf of the RIIA to sharply bring home to the world that natural resources like petroleum would in the future come under global planners’ control, meaning of course, under the control of the Committee of 300.

Tavistock Institute called for a consultation with Peccei to which McGeorge Bundy, Homer Perlmutter and Dr. Alexander King were invited. From London Peccei traveled to the White House where he met with the President and his cabinet, followed by a visit to the State Department where he conferred with the Secretary of State, the State Department’s intelligence service and State’s Policy Planning Council. Thus, from the very beginning, the United States government was fully aware of the Committee of 300’s plans for this country. That should answer the often asked question, “Why would our government allow the Club of Rome to operate in a subversive manner in the United States?”

Volcker’s economic and monetary policies were a reflection of those of Sir Geoffrey Howe, Chancellor of the exchequer and member of the Committee of 300. This serves to illustrate how Britain has controlled the United States, beginning from soon after the War of 1812, and continues to exercise control over this country through the policies of the Committee of 300.

What are the goals of the secret elite group, the inheritors of Illuminism (Moriah Conquering Wind), the Cult of Dionysius, the Cult of Isis, Catharism, Bogomilism? This elite group that also calls itself the Olympians (they truly believe they are equal in power and stature to the legendary gods of Olympus, who have, like Lucifer their god, set themselves above our true God) absolutely believe they have been charged with implementing the following by divine right:

(1) A One World Government—New World Order with a unified church and monetary system under their direction. Not many people are aware that the One World Government began setting up its “church” in the 1920s/1930s, for they realized the need for a religious belief inherent in mankind to have an outlet and, therefore, set up a “church” body to channel that belief in the direction they desired.

(2) The utter destruction of all national identity and national pride.

(3) The destruction of religion and more especially the Christian religion, with the one exception, their own creation mentioned above.

(4) Control of each and every person through means of mind control and what Brzezinski calls “technotronics” which would create human-like robots and a system of terror beside which Felix Dzerzinski’s Red Terror will look like children at play.

(5) An end to all industrialization and the production of nuclear generated electric power in what they call “the post-industrial zero-growth society”. Exempted are the computer and service industries. United States industries that remain will be exported to coun-



tries such as Mexico where abundant slave labor is available. Unemployables in the wake of industrial destruction will either become opium-heroin and/or cocaine addicts, or become statistics in the elimination process we know today as Global 2000.

(6) Legalization of drugs and pornography.

(7) Depopulation of large cities according to the trial run carried out by the Pol Pot regime in Cambodia. It is interesting to note that Pol Pot's genocidal plans were drawn up here in the United States by one of the Club of Rome's research foundations. It is also interesting that the Committee is presently seeking to reinstate the Pol Pot butchers in Cambodia.

(8) Suppression of all scientific development except for those deemed beneficial by the Committee. Especially targeted is nuclear energy for peaceful purposes. Particularly hated are the fusion experiments presently being scorned and ridiculed by the Committee and its jackals of the press. Development of the fusion torch would blow the Committee's conception of "limited natural resources" right out of the window. A fusion torch properly used could create unlimited untapped natural resources from the most ordinary substances. Fusion torch uses are legion and would benefit mankind in a manner which is as yet not even remotely comprehended by the public.

(9) Cause by means of limited wars in the advanced countries, and by means of starvation and diseases in Third World countries, the death of 3 billion people by the year 2000, people they call "useless eaters". The Committee of 300 commissioned Cyrus Vance to write a paper on this subject of how best to bring about such genocide. The paper was produced under the title the *Global 2000 Report* and was accepted and approved for action by President Carter, for and on behalf of the U.S. Government, and accepted by Edwin Muskie, then Secretary of State. Under the terms of the *Global 2000 Report*, the population of the United States is to be reduced by 100 million by the year 2050.

(10) To weaken the moral fiber of the nation and to demoralize workers in the labor class by creating mass unemployment. As jobs dwindle due to the post industrial zero growth policies introduced by the Club of Rome, demoralized and discouraged workers will resort to alcohol and drugs. The youth of the land will be encouraged by means of rock music and drugs to rebel against the status quo, thus undermining and eventually destroying the family unit. In this regard The Committee of 300 commissioned Tavistock Institute to prepare a blueprint as to how this could be achieved. Tavistock directed Stanford Research to undertake the work under the direction of Professor Willis Harmon. This work later became known as *The Aquarian Conspiracy*.

(11) To keep people everywhere from deciding their own destinies by means of one created crisis after another and then "managing" such crises. This will confuse and demoralize the population to the extent where faced with too many choices, apathy on a massive scale will result. In the case of the United States, an agency for crisis management is already in place. It is called the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), whose existence I first disclosed in 1980. There will be more on FEMA as we proceed.

(12) To introduce new cults and continue to boost those already functioning, which includes rock "music" gangsters such as the filthy, degenerate Mick Jagger's *Rolling Stones* (a gangster group much favored by European Black Nobility) and all of the Tavistock-created "rock" groups which began with *The Beatles*.

(13) To continue to build up the cult of Christian fundamentalism begun by the British East India Company's servant, Darby, which will be misused to strengthen the Zionist state of Israel through identifying with the Jews through the myth of "God's Chosen People" and by donating very substantial amounts of money to what they mistakenly believe is a religious cause in the furtherance of Christianity.

(14) To press for the spread of religious cults such as the Moslem Brotherhood, Moslem fundamentalism, the Sikhs, and to carry out experiments of the Jim Jones and "Son of Sam"-type of murders. It is worth noting that the late Ayatollah Khomeini was a creation of British Intelligence Military Intelligence Division 6, commonly known as MI-6, as I reported in my 1985 work, *What Really Happened In Iran*.

(15) To export "religious liberation" ideas around the world so as to undermine all existing religions but more especially the Christian religion. This began with "Jesuit Liberation Theology" which brought about the downfall of the Somoza family rule in Nicaragua and which is today destroying El Salvador, now 25 years into a "civil war", Costa Rica and Honduras. One very active entity engaged in so-called liberation theology is the Communist-oriented Mary Knoll Mission. This accounts for the extensive media attention to the murder of four of Mary Knoll's so-called nuns in El Salvador a few years ago.

The four nuns were Communist subversive agents and their activities were widely documented by the government of El Salvador. The United States press and new media refused to give any space or coverage to the mass of documentation in possession of the Salvadorian government, documentation which proved what the Mary Knoll Mission nuns were doing in the country. Mary Knoll is in service in many countries, and played a leading role in bringing Communism to Rhodesia, Mozambique, Angola and South Africa.

(16) To cause a total collapse of the world's economies and engender total political chaos.

(17) To take control of all foreign and domestic policies of the United States.

(18) To give the fullest support of supranational institutions such as the United Nations (UN), the Inter-

national Monetary Fund (IMF), the Bank of International Settlements (BIS), the World Court and, as far as possible, make local institutions of lesser effect by gradually phasing them out or bringing them under the mantle of the United Nations.

(19) Penetrate and subvert all governments, and work from within them to destroy the sovereign integrity of nations represented by them.

(20) Organize a world-wide terrorist apparatus and negotiate with terrorists whenever terrorist activities take place. It will be recalled that it was Beittino Craxi who persuaded the Italian and U.S. governments to negotiate with the Red Brigades kidnapers of Prime Minister Moro and General Dozier. As an aside, General Dozier is under orders not to talk about what happened to him. Should he break that silence, he will not doubt be made "a horrible example of" in the manner in which Kissinger dealt with Aldo Moro, Ali Bhattu and General Zia ul Haq.

(21) Take control of education in America with the intent and purpose of utterly and completely destroying it.

Much of these goals, which I first enumerated in 1969, have since been achieved or are well on their way to being achieved. Of special interest in the Committee of 300 program is the core of their economic policy, which is largely based on the teachings of Malthus, the son of an English country parson who was pushed to prominence by the British East India Company upon which the Committee of 300 is modeled.

Malthus maintained that man's progress is tied to the Earth's natural ability to support a given number of people, beyond which point Earth's limited resources would rapidly be depleted. Once these natural resources have been consumed, it will be impossible to replace them. Hence, Malthus observed, it is necessary

# THE WORD

## Tapes, Transcriptions & Videos

Donations to cover the costs of tapes are \$4.00 for one tape, \$6.00 for two tapes and \$2.50 per tape for three or more, except where otherwise noted. Postage is included in tape prices.

Please send check or money order to: *THE WORD*, P.O. Box 6194, Tehachapi, CA 93582 or call 805-822-4176 if you have questions or you wish to use your Visa, Discover or Master Card.

If you desire to *automatically* receive tapes from future meetings, please send at least a \$50 donation from which tape costs will be deducted. We will try to notify you as your balance reaches zero.

The following is a *partial* list of older items but including all of the most current meeting dates, with the number of tapes in **bold**, in parentheses, and mentioning if the meeting has a special focus:

10/10/94 Columbus Day(5); 10/28 & 30(4); 11/6/94(2); 11/20/94(2); 11/27/94(2); 12/11/94(2); 12/18/94(3); 1/8/95(2); 1/15/95(3) Norio Hayakawa & Jordan Maxwell; 1/22/95(2); 2/5/95(2); 2/10/95(2) Japanese visitors, plus Jordan Maxwell on Masonic symbolism; 2/19/95(4) extended slide-lecture on Masonic and other symbols by Jordan Maxwell; 3/5/95(1); 3/12/95 (3) Rayelan/Ede Koenig Blast; 3/26/95 (2); 4/9/95(5) Vladimir Terziski's meeting with Commander and the ground crew; 4/23/95(2) Mary Snell & Ronn Jackson via phone; 5/1 & 2/95 (6) May Day meeting; 5/16/95(3); 5/28/95(3); 6/11/95(2); 6/25/95(2); 7/9/95(3); 7/30/95(3); 8/15/95 (2); 9/24/95(1) Ronn Jackson; 10/22/95(3) includes audio of Farrakhan's speech; 10/29/95(4) Mark Phillips & Cathy O'Brien; 11/12/95 (3); 11/26/95(3); 12/3/95(2) Jeff's letter; 12/10/95(2) Greg & Debbie.

to limit populations within the boundaries of decreasing natural resources. It goes without saying that the elite will not allow themselves to be threatened by a burgeoning population of "useless eaters," hence culling must be practiced. As I have previously stated, "culling" is going on today, using the methods mandated in the *Global 2000 Report*.

All economic plans of the Committee meet at the crossroads of Malthus and Frederick Von Hayek, another doom and gloom economist who is sponsored by the Club of Rome. The Austrian born Von Hayek has long been under the control of David Rockefeller, and Von Hayek theories are fairly widely accepted in the United States. According to Von Hayek, the United States economic platform must be based on (a) Urban Black Markets; (b) Small Hong Kong-type industries utilizing sweat-shop labor; (c) The Tourist Trade; (d) Free Enterprise Zones where speculators can operate unhindered and where the drug trade can flourish; (e) End of all industrial activity and; (f) Close down all nuclear energy plants.

Von Hayek's ideas dove-tail perfectly with those of the Club of Rome, which is perhaps why he is so well promoted in rightwing circles in this country. The mantle of Von Hayek is being passed to a new, younger economist, Jeffrey Sachs, who was sent to Poland to take up where Von Hayek left off. It will be recalled that the Club of Rome organized the Polish economic crisis which led to political destabilization of the country. The exact same economic planning, if one dare call it that, will be forced upon Russia, but if widespread opposition is encountered, the old price-support system will quickly be restored.

The Committee of 300 ordered the Club of Rome to use Polish nationalism as a tool to destroy the Catholic Church and pave the way for Russian troops to reoccupy the country. The "Solidarity" movement was a creation of the Committee of 300's Zbigniew Brzezinski, who chose the name for the "trade union" and selected its office holders and organizers. Solidarity is no "labor" movement, although Gdansk shipyard workers were used to launch it, but rather it was a high-profile political organization, created to bring forced changes in preparation for the advent of the One World Government.

Most of Solidarity's leaders were descendants of Bolshevik Jews from Odessa and were not noted for hating Communism. This helps to understand the saturation coverage provided by the American news media. Professor Sachs has taken the process a step further, ensuring economic slavery for a Poland recently freed from the domination of the USSR. Poland will now become the economic slave of the United States. All that has happened is that the master has changed.

Brzezinski is the author of a book that should have been read by every American interested in the future of this country. Entitled *The Technotronic Era*, it was commissioned by the Club of Rome. The book is an open announcement of the manner and methods to be

used to control the United States in the future. It also gave notice of cloning and "robotoids," i.e., people who acted like people and who seemed to be people, but who were not. Brzezinski, speaking for the Committee of 300 said the United States was moving "into an era unlike any of its predecessors; we are moving toward a technotronic era that could easily become a dictatorship." I reported fully on *The Technotronic Era* in 1981 and mentioned it in my newsletters a number of times.

Brzezinski went on to say that our society "is now in an information revolution based on amusement focus, spectator spectacles (saturation coverage by television of sporting events) which provide an opiate for an increasingly purposeless mass." Was Brzezinski another seer and a prophet? Could he see into the future? The answer is NO; what he wrote in his book was simply copied from the Committee of 300's blueprint given to the Club of Rome for execution. Isn't it true that by 1991 we already have a purposeless mass of citizens? We could say that 30 million unemployed and 4 million homeless people are a "purposeless mass," or at least the nucleus of one.

In addition to religion, "the opiate of the masses" which Lenin and Marx acknowledged was needed, we now have the opiates of mass spectator sport, unbridled sexual lusts, rock music and a whole new generation of drug addicts. Mindless sex and an epidemic of drug usage was created to distract people from what is happening all around them. In *The Technotronic Era*, Brzezinski talks about "the masses" as if people are some inanimate object—which is possibly how we are viewed by the Committee of 300. He continually refers to the necessity of controlling us "masses".

At one point, he lets the cat out of the bag:

"At the same time the capacity to assert social and political control over the individual will vastly increase. It will soon be possible to assert almost continuous control over every citizen and to maintain up-to-date files, containing even the most personal details about health and personal behavior of every citizen in addition to the more customary data.

"These files will be subject to instantaneous retrieval by the authorities. Power will gravitate into the hands of those who control information. Our existing institutions will be supplanted by pre-crisis management institutions, the task of which will be to identify in advance likely social crises and to develop programs to cope with them. (This describes the structure of FEMA which came much later.)

"This will encourage tendencies through the next several decades toward a *Technotronic Era*, a dictatorship, leaving even less room for political procedures as we know them. Finally, looking ahead to the end of the century, the possibility of biochemical mind control and genetic tinkering with man, including beings which will function like men and reason like them as well, could give rise to some difficult questions."

Brzezinski was not writing as a private citizen but as Carter's National Security Advisor and a leading

member of the Club of Rome and a member of the Committee of 300, a member of the CFR and as a member of the old Polish Black Nobility. His book explains how America must leave its industrial base behind and enter into what he called "a distinct new historical era." [End quoting.]

Again, quoting from *The Committee of 300*:

Also in 1971, at a later date, the Mitchell Energy and Development Corporation held its energy strategy meeting for the Club of Rome: The recurring theme: LIMIT THE GROWTH OF THE U.S.A. Then to crown it all, the First Global Conference on the Future was held in July of 1980, attended by 4000 social engineers and members of think tanks, all of whom were members of or affiliated with various institutions operating under Club of Rome umbrella organizations.

The First Global Conference on the Future had the blessing of the White House which held its own conference based on the transcripts of the First Global Conference forum. It was called the "White House Commission on the 1980's" and OFFICIALLY recommended the policies of the Club of Rome "as a guide to future U.S. policies" and even went so far as to say that the United States economy is moving out of the industrial phase. This echoed the theme of Sir Peter Vickers Hall and Zbigniew Brzezinski and provides further proof of the control exercised by the Committee of 300 over U.S. affairs, both domestic and foreign.

As I said in 1981, we are set up, politically, socially and economically so that we remain locked into the Club of Rome's plans. [End quoting.]

### THE CLUB OF ROME

In *En Route To Global Occupation: A High Ranking Government Liaison Exposes The Secret Agenda For World Unification*, written by Gary H. Kah, the Club of Rome is described as [quoting:]

Another organization that has drawn a high percentage of its members from the Council on Foreign Relations is the Club of Rome. The Club of Rome (COR) claims to be an informal organization of less than one hundred people who are, in their own words, "...scientists, educators, economists, humanists, industrialists, and national and international civil servants..." Included among these have been members of the Rockefeller family. Altogether, there are approximately twenty-five CFR members who belong to the American Association for the Club of Rome.

The Club had its beginnings in April 1968, when leaders from ten different countries gathered in Rome at the invitation of Aurelio Peccei, a prominent Italian industrialist with close ties to the Fiat (there's a company worth looking at) and Olivetti Corporations. The organization claims to have the solutions for world peace and prosperity. However, these solutions always seem to promote the concept of world government at the expense of national sovereignty.

The Club of Rome has been charged with the task of overseeing the regionalization and unification of the entire world; the Club could therefore be said to be one step above the Bilderbergers in the one-world hierarchy. (COR's founder, Peccei, has been a close associate of the Bilderbergers.) As far as I have been able to determine, most of the directives for the planning of the world government are presently coming from the Club of Rome.

The Club's findings and recommendations are published from time to time in special, highly confidential reports, which are sent to the power-elite to be implemented. On 17 September 1973 the Club released one such report, entitled *Regionalized and Adaptive Model of the Global World System*, prepared by COR members Mihajlo Mesarovic and Eduard Pestel.

The document reveals that the Club has divided the world into ten political/economic regions, which it refers to as "kingdoms". While these "kingdoms" are not set in concrete and changes could still occur, it gives us an idea of what lies ahead.

## Calvin and Hobbes



Referring to the Mesarovic-Pestel study, Aurelio Peccei, the Club's founder, states:

Their world model, based on new developments of the multilevel hierarchical systems theory, divides the world into ten interdependent and mutually interacting regions of political, economic or environmental coherence...It will be recognized of course that these are still prototype models. Mesarovic and Pestel have assumed a Herculean task. The full implementation of their work will take many years. [End quoting.]

### SENATOR JESSE HELMS

On December 15, 1987, Senator Helms delivered a speech before Congress that contained, in part, the following comments. [Quoting:]

This campaign against the American people—against traditional American culture and values—is systematic psychological warfare. It is orchestrated by a vast array of interests comprising not only the Eastern establishment but also the radical left. Among this group we find the Department of State, the Department of Commerce, the money center banks and multinational corporations, the media, the educational establishment, the entertainment industry, and the large tax-exempt foundations.

Mr. President, a careful examination of what is happening behind the scenes reveals that all of these interests are working in concert with the masters of the Kremlin in order to create what some refer to as a New World Order. Private organizations such as the Council on Foreign Relations, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the Trilateral Commission, the Dartmouth Conference, the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, the Atlantic Institute, and the Bilderberger Group serve to disseminate and to coordinate the plans for this so-called New World Order in powerful business, financial, academic, and official circles...

The psychological campaign that I am describing, as I have said, is the work of groups within the Eastern establishment, that amorphous amalgam of wealth and social connections whose power resides in its control over our financial system and over a large portion of our industrial sector. The principal instrument of this control over the American economy and money is the Federal Reserve System. The policies and the industrial sectors, primarily the multinational corporations, are influenced by the money center banks through debt financing and through the large blocks of stock controlled by the trust departments of the money center banks.

Anyone familiar with American history, and particularly American economic history, cannot fail to notice the control over the Department of State and the Central Intelligence Agency which Wall Street seems to exercise...

The influence of establishment insiders over our foreign policy has become a fact of life in our time. This pervasive influence runs contrary to the real long-term national security of our Nation. It is an influence which, if unchecked, could ultimately subvert our constitutional order.

The viewpoint of the establishment today is called globalism. Not so long ago, this viewpoint was called the "One-World" view by its critics. The phrase is no longer fashionable among sophisticates; yet, the phrase "One World" is still apt because nothing has changed in the minds and actions of those promoting policies consistent with its fundamental tenets.

Mr. President, in the globalist point of view, nation-states and national boundaries do not count for anything. Political philosophies and political principles seem to become simply relative. Indeed, even constitutions are irrelevant to the exercise of power. Liberty and tyranny are viewed as neither necessarily good nor evil, and certainly not a component of policy.

In this point of view, the activities of international financial and industrial forces should be oriented to bringing this one-world design—with a convergence of

the Soviet and American systems as its centerpiece—into being...All that matters to this club is the maximization of profits resulting from the practice of what can be described as finance capitalism, a system which rests upon the twin pillars of debt and monopoly. This isn't real capitalism. It is the road to economic concentration and to political slavery. [End quoting.]

### THE WORLD ORDER

In Eustace Mullins' book *The World Order—Our Secret Rulers*, [available through *Phoenix Source Distributors* at 800-800-5565] he writes [quoting:]

In 1985, as a sequel to the history of the Federal Reserve System, this writer published *The World Order* as a compendium of additional information on this subject. It never occurred to me to call it *The New World Order* because my researches had traced its depredations back for some five thousand years. Perhaps in response to the exposés in this volume, the spokesman for the Brotherhood of Death went public with their claims for a "New World Order", which essentially was the Brave New World described by Aldous Huxley in his groundbreaking novel. Behind all demands for this new order were the same imperatives, as listed by Professor Stanley Hoffman, in *Primacy or World Order*, "What will have to take place is a gradual adaptation of the social, economic, and political system of the United States to the imperatives of world order."

As Professor Hoffmann points out, the United States is the primary target of the missiles of the New World Order because it still retains, however perverted and distorted, the essential machinery for a republic which provides for the freedom of its citizens. The Order's present goals were originated by Lord Castlereagh at the Congress of Vienna in 1815, when he handed over Europe to the victorious Money Power, as exemplified by the presence of the House of Rothschild. This was "the balance of power", which was never a balance of power at all, but rather a worldwide system of control to be manipulated at the pleasure of the conspirators. Henry Kissinger has been busily reviving this program for renewed control, as he wrote in a think piece for

*Newsweek*, January 28, 1991, "We now face 'a new balance of power'. Today, it translates into the notion of 'a new world order', which would emerge from a set of legal arrangements to be safeguarded by collective security."

When minions of the World Order such as Henry Kissinger call for "collective security", what they are really seeking is a protective order behind which they can safely carry out their depredations against all mankind. This was very reluctantly identified by President George Bush, after months of dodging questions about the "new world order" which he had publicly called for, when he finally stated it really was "a United Nations peacekeeping force". This took us back to the Second World War, which produced the United Nations. Walter Millis, in *Road To War, America 1914-17* further removed this program to the First World War, when he wrote, "The Colonel's (Edward Mandel House) sole justification for preparing such a bath of blood for his countrymen was his hope of establishing a new world order of peace and security as a result." Note the call for "security"; once again, this is the cry of the international criminals for protection as they carry out their universal work of sabotage and destruction. House had first laid out the program for this "world order" in his book, *Philip Dru—Administrator*, in which Dru, (House himself) became the guiding force behind the government and directed it to the goals of world order. The same forces set up a Second World War, from which the United Nations emerged as the new guarantor of "collective security". *Random House Dictionary* tells us that the United Nations was created in Washington, January 2, 1942, when twenty-six nations allied against the Axis, or "fascist" Powers. In *The American Language*, H.L. Mencken says that President Roosevelt coined the term, "United Nations" in conference with Prime Minister Winston Churchill at the White House in December of 1941, on the eve of the Pearl Harbor attack which manipulated us into World War II. The United Nations became an active entity at the Dumbarton Oaks conference in 1944, when Great Britain, the United States and Russia set it in motion as a financial dictator.

If the United Nations was created to fight "fas-



cism", its mission ended in 1945, when Fascism was defeated by military force. Fascism derives its name from the bundle of rods which ancient Roman officials carried into court to punish offenders. Thus, fascism historically means law and order, the rule of law, and the intent to punish criminals. This, of course, is what the conspirators of the World Order wish to avoid at all costs. *The Oxford English Dictionary* defines Fascism as "one of a body of Italian nationalists which was organized in 1919 to oppose Communism in Italy." Other definitions state simply that the Fascists were organized "to fight Bolshevism". Thus the United Nations essentially was set up to battle against "anti-Communists" as exemplified by Germany, Italy and Japan. When this goal was successful in 1945, the United Nations no longer had a historic mission. Nevertheless, it continued to function, and the Rockefellers donated the most expensive parcel of real estate in Manhattan for its world headquarters. It was against this background that the Governor of New York, Nelson Aldrich Rockefeller, addressed a meeting at the Sheraton Park Hotel on July 26, 1968, in which he called for the creation of "a new world order".

Rockefeller ignored the fact that it was Adolf Hitler who had preempted this title as "My New Order" for Europe. The phrase was an attractive one to our politicians, as President Bush revealed when he addressed Congress on September 11, 1990, in a speech carried nationally on television, in which he called for "a new world...A world quite different from the one we have known...a new world order." He continued to reiterate this demand in subsequent addresses on television, declaring on January 29, 1991 in his annual State of the Union address, "It is a big idea—a new world order, where diverse nations are drawn together in common to achieve the universal aspirations of mankind, peace and security, freedom, and the rule of law." He repeated this toxin on February 1, 1991 in three separate addresses on the same day, in which he emphasized the new world order call. He modestly refrained from pointing out that it was not a new phrase, and that it had been adopted by Congress in 1782 for the Great Seal of the United States, the incomplete pyramid with its occult eye, and the phrase "Novus Ordo Seclorum" beneath it, identifying this nation as committed to "a new world order" or a new order for the ages which apparently depended upon pyramid power for its fulfillment. This symbol dated from 1776, when Adam Weishaupt, founder of the Illuminati sect, formulated a program remarkably similar to that of the world order conspirators today. Weishaupt called for: "(1) Abolition of all monarchies and all ordered governments; (2) Abolition of private property and inheritances; (3) Abolition of patriotism and nationalism;

(4) Abolition of family life and the institution of marriage, and the establishment of communal education for children; (5) Abolition of all religion."

It was hardly accidental that the Rothchilds, when they hired Karl Marx and the League of Just Men to formulate a program, received the *Communist Manifesto* of 1848, which contained the above formula. Weishaupt's activities had taken over the Freemason movement in 1782, which then became one of the vehicles for the enactment of this program. Its true origin in ancient Oriental despotism was revealed on the editorial page of *The Washington Post*, January 5, 1992, when philosopher Nathan Gardels warned that "the ideal area for the new world order would be China, not the United States." Gardels points out that Marxism was a product of Western philosophy, i.e., Hegel, but that a world order would produce Oriental despotism. He supported his thesis with quotes from the Japanese Prime Minister, who complained that "abstract notions of human rights" should not interfere with foreign policy, and from Chinese leaders who denounced demands for independent liberty as "garbage".

President Bush modestly points out one of his aides, Brent Scowcroft, as the author of the magical phrase, "new world order". *People Magazine*, November 25, 1991 said, "Scowcroft's influence first became evident last year, several weeks after Iraq's invasion of Kuwait. Again, while fishing, he and Bush came up with the idea of "a new world order", an ambitious phrase meant to suggest a new United States foreign policy in the post-cold war era." [End quoting.]

### TO RULE THE WORLD

Again, quoting from Eustice Mullins' *The World Order—Our Secret Rulers*. [Quoting:]

Five men rule the world. This Council of Five consists of Baron Guy de Rothchild, Evelyn de Rothchild, George Pratt Shultz, Robert Roosa (from Bush's family firm of Brown Brothers Harriman) and one vacancy, at this writing. In the past several years, members of the Council who have died include Averill Harriman, Lord Victor Rothchild, and Prince Thurn und Taxis of Regensburg, Germany. None of them holds public office, but they choose who shall hold office in the nations. These five men comprise the apex of the pyramid of power, the World Order. We may ask, Why should there be a World Order? Is it not sufficient to hold absolute power in a single nation, or in a group of nations? The answer is NO, because of the nature of international travel, international trade, and international finance. International travel requires that a person may travel in peace from one nation to another, without being molested. Excepting cases of anarchy,

revolution or war, this requirement can usually be met. International trade requires that traders of one nation can go to another nation, transact their business, and return with their goods or their profits. This requirement too is usually met. If not, the offended nation can exercise military force, as Great Britain did in its Opium Wars.

It is the third requirement, international finance, which called into being the World Order. In earlier days, when international trade consisted of barter, payment in gold or silver or piracy, the seizure of goods by force, there was no need for a world arbiter to determine the value of instruments of trade. The development of paper money, stocks, bonds, acceptances and other negotiable instruments necessitated a power, able to exercise influence anywhere in the world, to declare that a piece of paper represented one billion dollars in real wealth, or even one dollar in real wealth. An entry on a computer, flashed from London to New York, states that someone owes five billion dollars to someone else. Without genuine power banking, no such sum could ever be collected, regardless of the factuality or morality of the debt. As anyone in the Mafia can tell you, you don't collect unless you are willing to break legs. The World Order is always prepared to break legs, and break them they do, by the millions.

What would have happened to the earliest settlers in America if they had gone to the Indians and said, "Give us your goods and the deeds to your homes and lands. In return, we will give you this beautifully printed piece of paper." The Indians would, and did, attack them. If the settlers arrived with an army led by a Pizarro or a Cortez, they took the lands without a piece of paper.

The World Order rules with its pieces of paper, but behind every paper is a force which can be employed anywhere in the world. The force may be disguised by various subterfuges as international agreement, associations or other camouflage, but its base is always force.

The World Order rules through a simple technique, Divide and Conquer (Divide et impera). Every natural or unnatural division among people, every occasion for hatred or greed, is exploited and exacerbated to the limit. The polarization of racial and ethnic groups in the U.S. is accelerated by a flood of government decrees, originating in foundation "studies", which are designed solely to set American against American. Only in this way can the World Order maintain its iron grip on the daily lives of the people. The World Order also rules by the principle of 1984—no groups of two or more people are allowed to gather unless the World Order has a representative present. If

## ***CONTACT: The Phoenix Project***

*CONTACT* is a unique and inspired newspaper for concerned citizens everywhere, though it particularly focuses on the United States because of this country's special mission in the affairs of the world. That is, "As goes the United States, so goes the world."

*CONTACT* is a vehicle for Commander Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn's most recent writings on important current affairs, plus those from other enlightening sources, on matters critical to a responsible and informed public at this time of planetary transition and final days of battle between the Forces of Light and the "Evil Empire" forces of darkness.

*CONTACT* exists to counteract the manipulating lies and clever half-truths put out (on purpose) by the regular print and broadcast media prostitutes of the Satanic Elite controllers—parasites who are in the process of economically, physically, and spiritually collapsing this once great country (and actually the entire planet) down to a slave-state level of existence under their diabolical control plan called The New World Order.

This newspaper, *CONTACT*, began life on March 30, 1993, risen, like the mythical bird, with great determination "up from the ashes" of its internationally acclaimed predecessor called *THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR*.

*THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR*, in turn, began life in mid-October of 1991, having evolved from an earlier newsletter called the *PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS*, which itself came into existence as a faster way to get THE TRUTH out to you readers than was possible with the more substantial "book" format of the *PHOENIX JOURNALS*. Much incredible ground has been covered so far in that mission.

While the *PHOENIX LIBERATOR*'s motto reminded all that "The Truth Will Set You Free", the *CONTACT*'s motto, displayed prominently in the masthead, takes that thought another important step forward and proclaims: "Ye Shall Know The Truth And The Truth Shall Make You Mad!"

The "Phoenix Project" is about those preparations needed—at body, mind and soul levels—to both understand and survive the great healing changes which are beginning to energize this beautiful little planet, now so frazzled and tortured from abuses of all kinds. We look forward, with great expectations, to the *CONTACT*ing with all of you—a coming together that is rapidly taking place as the entire Phoenix Project "ground crew" continues to connect, solidify, and gain strength through becoming informed of THE TRUTH. Indeed, welcome aboard, friends!

—Dr. Edwin M. Young  
Editor-In-Chief, *CONTACT*

you start a club of dandelion fanciers, the Order will send someone who will be quietly helpful, avoid taking the front position, and who will offer to pay the rent of a meeting place or the printing of the minutes. In more radical groups, the Order's representative will be the first to suggest dynamiting a building, assassinating an official, or other violent action.

The international terrorism of the Communist Party originated in a small club of German and French workmen in Paris, dedicated to quiet reading and discussion, until Karl Marx joined. It was then converted into a revolutionary group. This one example explains the Order's determination to allow no group, however insignificant, to remain unmonitored. The World Order adopted the Hegelian dialectic, the dialectic of materialism, which regards the World as Power, and the World as Reality. It denies all other powers and all other realities. It functions on the principle of thesis, antithesis and a synthesis which results when the thesis and antithesis are thrown against each other for a predetermined outcome. Thus the World Order organizes and finances Jewish groups; it then organizes and finances anti-Jewish groups; it organizes Communist groups; it then organizes and finances anti-Communist groups. It is not necessary for the Order to throw these groups against each other; they seek each other out like heat-seeking missiles, and try to destroy each other. By controlling the size and resources of each group, the World Order can always predetermine the outcome.

In this technique, members of the World Order are often identified with one side or the other. John Foster Dulles arranged financing for Hitler, but he was never a Nazi. David Rockefeller may be cheered in Moscow, but he is not a Communist. However, the Order always turns up on the winning side. A distinguishing trait of a member of the World Order, although it may not be admitted, is that he does not believe in anything but the World Order. Another distinguishing trait is his absolute contempt for anyone who actually believes in the tenets of Communism, Zionism, Christianity, or any national, religious or fraternal group, although the Order has members in controlling positions in all of these groups. If you are a sincere Christian, Zionist or Moslem, the World Order regards you as a moron unworthy of respect. You can and will be used, but you will never be respected.

It has taken centuries of patient effort for the World Order to attain the power it exercises today. Its origins as an international force go back to the Phoenician slave-traders, continues through the Phariot families of the Byzantine Empire, then the Venetian and Genoese traders and bankers of the Middle Ages, who moved into Spain and Portugal, and later into England and Scotland. By the 14th Century, the Genoese controlled the Scottish landlords. The Imperial Family of the Byzantine Empire, the Paleologues (meaning 'the Word') were attacked by the Gnostic faction, whose materialistic Aristotelian philosophy was the forerunner of Hegelian dialectic and Marxism. The Paleologues devoutly believed in the Christian faith, as expressed by the Orthodox Rite. The materialistic Venetian and Genoese armies, with the aid of the Turkish "infidels", looted and conquered Constantinople, the legendary "City of God". The Byzantine survivors recreated their culture in Russia, with Moscow as "the third Rome". The plan to destroy the Orthodox Church with its Romanov (new Rome) leaders was the hidden goal of the First World War. The victors came away with one billion dollars of the Romanov fortune, after achieving the defeat of their hated enemy, the Orthodox Church.

During the Middle Ages, European power centers coalesced into two camps, the Ghibellines, those who supported the Emperor's Hohenstaufen family, (an Italian adaptation of Weinblingen, the name of the Hohenstaufen estate), and the Guelphs, from Welf, the German prince who competed with Frederick for control of the Holy Roman Empire. The Pope then allied himself with the Guelphs against the Ghibellines re-

sulting in their victory. All of modern history stems directly from the struggle between these two powers. The Guelphs, also called the Neri, or Black Guelphs, and Black Nobility, were the Normans who conquered England in the 11th century; the Genoese who backed Robert Bruce in his conquest of Scotland, and who supported William of Orange in his seizure of the throne of England. William's victory resulted in the formation of the Bank of England and the East India Company, which have ruled the world since the 17th century. Every subsequent coup d'etat, revolution and war has centered in the battle of the Guelphs to hold and enhance their power, which is now the World Order.

The power of the Guelphs grew through their control of banking and international trade. It was extended through the Italian centers to the north of Florence, in Lombardy, which became great financial centers. All Italian bankers, including the Genoese, the Venetians, and Milanese, were referred to as "Lombards"; Lombard, in German, means "deposit bank"; the Lombards were bankers to the entire Medieval world. Modern history begins with the transfer of their operations north to Hamburg, Amsterdam, and finally to London.

The great American fortunes originated with the Guelph slave trade to the colonies. Many of the slave traders doubled in piracy. Trinity Church, whose leading vestryman later was J.P. Morgan, was originally known as "the church of the pirates". Capt. William Kidd provided the material to built it in 1697, and a pew was reserved for him. He was arrested the next year, and hanged in chains at Newgate. In 1711, a slave market was set up on Wall Street near the church, and functioned there for many years.

Two of the most powerful influences in the world today are the international drug trade, which began with the East India Co., and international espionage, which began with the Bank of England. [End quoting.]

### QUALITY OF LIFE

In the 1969 book, *Population, Evolution, and Birth Control: A Collage of Controversial Ideas*, author Harrison Brown writes, [quoting:]

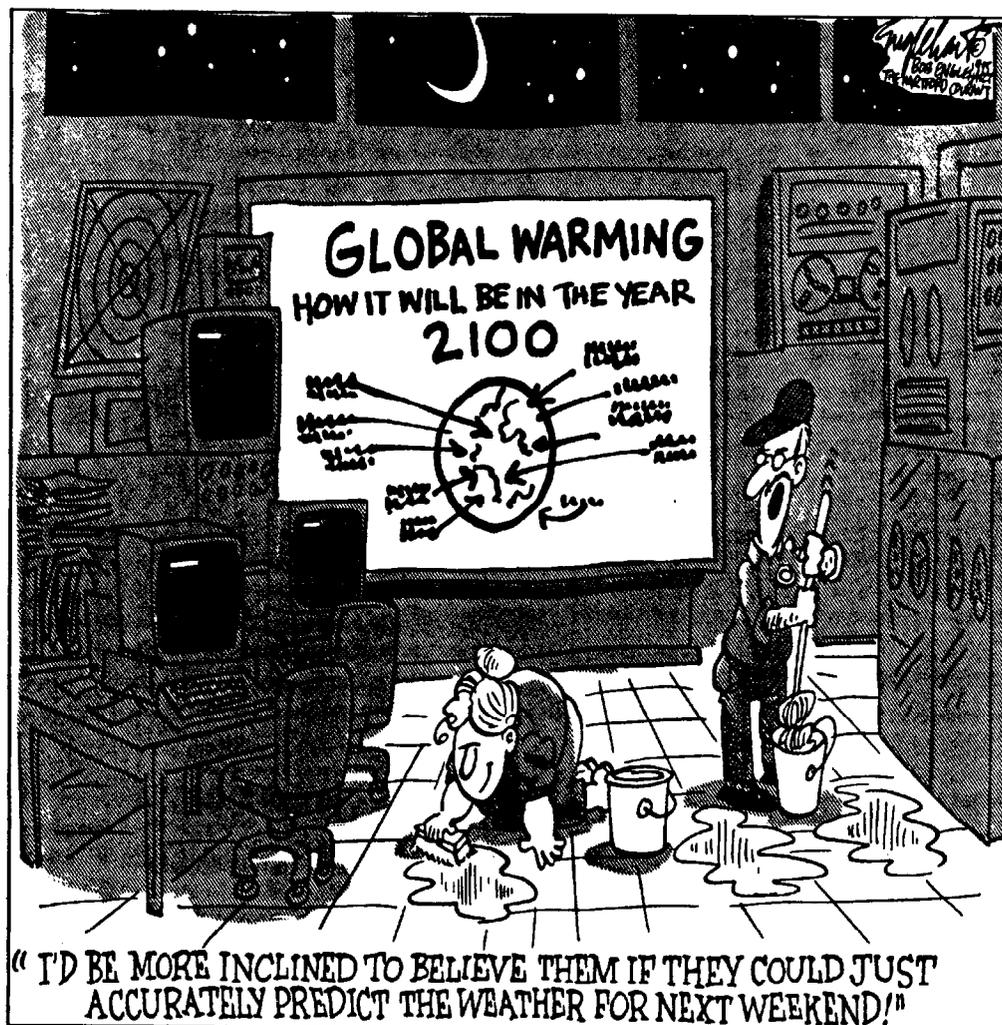
If we were willing to be crowded together closely enough, to eat foods which would bear little resemblance to the foods we eat today, and to be deprived of simple but satisfying luxuries such as fireplaces, gardens and lawns, a world population of 50 billion persons would not be out of the question. And if we really put our minds to the problem we could construct floating islands where people might live and where algae farms could function, and perhaps 100 billion persons could be provided for. If we set strict limits to physical activities so that caloric requirements could be kept at very low levels, perhaps we could provide for 200 billion persons. [End quoting.]

### LOOK AT THE NUMBERS

In Michael Tobias' book *World War III—Population and the Biosphere At The End Of The Millennium*, (published in 1994 by Bear & Co., Santa Fe, NM) is written, [quoting:]

It is estimated that every second more than twenty-eight people are born and ten die; that every hour, more than eleven-thousand newborns cry out. Each day more than 1 million human conceptions are believed to come about, resulting in some 350,000 new cases of venereal disease, and more than 150,000 abortions. Among those newborns, every day 35,000 will die by starvation, 26,000 of them children. Meanwhile, each twenty-four hours, the pace of war against the planet increases, sometimes in major affronts, other times imperceptibly, at least by our limited perceptual standards. That war includes the loss of 57 million tons of topsoil and eighty square miles of tropical forest and the creation of seventy square miles of virtually lifeless desert—every day. At current birth and death rates, the world is adding a Los Angeles every three weeks. If average human growth rates were to continue at their present course (the so-called "constant fertility variant") the world's population would reach at least 10 billion by the year 2030, 20 billion by 2070, 40 billion by 2110, and 80 billion by the year 2150. [End quoting.]

To be continued...



# The C.I.A. Pipeline

by Michael Maholy

## Part XIX: "Drop Zone"

*Editor's note: The last time we presented Michael Maholy's "inside" story about The C.I.A. Pipeline was in our 8/1/95 CONTACT on p. 4, where he called that installment: "Signed, Sealed And Delivered". We now join Michael after a 4-month interlude.*

In the last chapter of *The C.I.A. Pipeline*, I had just returned back home to my mountain retreat deep in the Ozark Mountains of Arkansas, the "Land of opportunity", after a week of deep sea fishing with my hosts Max Mermelstein and Rafa Salazar. Both Max and Rafa had strong ties to the Colombian drug cartels and needed the valuable data that I supplied them with pertaining to D.E.A. search patterns and codes used to track down illegal flights and ocean bound shipments of tons of drugs entering the U.S. Now my regular team members, along with the men I worked for in the C.I.A., would once again need my talents to oversee the unloading of the weapons that had left Sabine, Texas just a few months earlier on George Bush's state-of-the-art offshore oil drilling platform *Zapata 7*.

*Zapata 7* was just one of the many different covert facilities that the C.I.A. used in their bid to spy on other countries throughout Latin and South America. What made this particular offshore vessel so special was that its crew was individually hand-picked by Marine Lt. Col. Oliver North and George Bush. Each crew member had a specific duty to perform, which meant that no error would be tolerated and any such would be dealt with swiftly. Since I was a close friend and co-worker with Barry Seal and a handful of others who were involved in the smuggling of illegal drugs and weapons, Bush and North had seen their unique opportunity to make good use of what smarts I had gained along my journey through life—from the rough streets of Chicago, to the polar ice-cap, to the jungles of South America and in between. They knew that I liked the money, the big sky, and that I would do anything to get what I wanted.

I was home a short five days when I received a call from my C.I.A. handler in Langley. It was relayed to me that I would be picked up at the isolated airstrip behind my home in the mountains by Barry Seal and Emil Camp. Together the three of us would fly down to Mena, Arkansas, where we would pick up yet another three passengers. One of the people that we were to pick up was one L.D. Brown, an Arkansas state trooper who was then assigned to Governor Bill Clinton and who was just one of Clinton's observers on this mission. You see, Clinton knew very well all along just what was going on in the "American Banana Republic" of Arkansas, but to fully grasp this situation, one must realize that, back in the 80s, Arkansas was a very remote state with triple the amount of corruption than at the present time. Clinton actually allowed the C.I.A. to operate and, rest assured, Clinton would not allow this to happen without getting a chunk of the pie for Hillary and himself.

L.D. Brown had placed his application with the C.I.A. about a month prior to this flight. He had

Clinton's support and Clinton even had helped Brown fill out the necessary paperwork for the unique position. Seal had told me on the flight down to Mena that he had met Brown earlier in Little Rock and, through some other friends (Dan Lasater and Jim Guy Tucker), it was found out that Brown could make a good double agent, a man who would play both sides of the fence. In the type of business that we were in, these were the type of people the C.I.A. needed. The C.I.A. teachers are masters at the game. Talk about mind-control experts!

Once at the airstrip in Mena, we were met by L.D. Brown and one Terry Reed. Reed, by the way, is the author of the book *Compromise* and was also a major player in the Iran-Contra scandal. Reed was there to oversee yet another operation, the training of the pilots that made drops of weapons and other supplies into the rough mountain terrain of Central America. Seal, Camp, myself and Brown got into the infamous C-130-converted, multi-engine cargo lifter, dubbed by Seal *Fat Lady*. We were on our way to New Orleans, where we loaded up with several skids or pallets of surplus military goods such as ammo, tents, fatigue clothing and all the other necessary items that a small army could use in the jungles to carry out their war. There were also several crates of M-16 rifles that were rigged to be parachuted to the troops below—the rebels. We also picked up two Hispanic men who would be getting off in the capital of Honduras after we air-dropped the loads of military hardware.

After refueling and getting a short briefing from Barry Seal about unexpected dangers that we might incur along the flight, we set off for the six-hour flight to Nicaragua. Nicaragua is about 3,606,000 people strong.

It is estimated that at least one-third of the total population is armed at one time or another. Thus, the market for weapons down there is high. The country is about 50,193 square miles or the size of our own state of Iowa, and that makes it pretty easy for one to run across the path of another person who may be armed. With Honduras to the north and Costa Rica to the south, the relatively small Spanish-speaking country is virtually isolated by the Pacific Ocean to the west, and the Caribbean to the east. The entire country is considered to be jungle, with the Cordillera Mountain Range hugging the western coastal area, and the eastern side flat rain forests. Some of the major exports include bananas, coffee, fruit, tobacco, and other exotic central American crops. There is a lot of mining up in the mountains of silver, gold, tungsten, and copper.

Nicaragua has been, for many years, a land of many troubles. The land is inhabited by various Indian tribes and was also once a part of Mexico. When the U.S. Marines occupied the country in the early 20s, the country felt, for the first time, a strong sense of security, but sad to say, even then, the rich and wealthy, power-hungry, elite American politicians were taking their share of the wealth that the humble people slaved for. In 1967, General Anastasio Somoza Debayle was elected president and then resigned in 1972. He was then elected president again in 1974 after officials kidnapped by Marxist Sandinista guerrillas overpowered the country. It was then that violent opposition spread throughout the country and all classes of people. In 1978, nationwide strikes called against the government touched off a state of civil war. Months of simmering civil war ended when Somoza fled the country in July of 1979 and came to America. It was at this time in history, that our beloved leaders of this nation saw opportunity to deploy their covert tactics and start a decade of money-hungry plays.

Our relations with Nicaragua were strained due to aid by the Nicaraguan government to the leftist guerrillas in El Salvador. Bush had seen fit to convince Ronald Reagan to support anti-Sandinista Contra guerrilla groups. Bush also saw that the time was now right to start the drugs-for-weapons trade in full steam. For this, he needed skilled men such as myself and Seal, Reed, Camp, and others.

In 1983, the Contras launched their first major offensive and the Sandinistas imposed rule by decree. This meant that now, more than ever, the small rebel armies would pay large sums of drugs to receive weapons, since the drugs would bring a far better price in the streets of America. In 1985, the U.S. House rejected President Ronald Reagan's request for military aid to the Contras and then took advice from George Bush and Oliver North on how to profit from the wars on the horizon. It was this diversion of funds to the Contras from the proceeds of a secret arms deal (actually hundreds of secret covert deals) and sales to Iran that caused the major scandal here in the U.S. This plan was

masterminded by the administration's national security advisor and his deputy, and took place at a time when military aid to the Contras was forbidden by law. I felt that the above data is important to understanding just how our government really works.

Upon arriving over the drop zone in the flat coastal land of the south-eastern region of Nicaragua, it was discovered by me, since I was the

navigation and logistic officer on board, that we were once again over the ranch-plantation of another one of our old C.I.A. buddies, one John Hull. Hull had been a friend of Seal's for some years now. They had first met down in Miami and quickly made good smuggling partners. Hull came to Nicaragua early in life and made a small fortune at anything available to smuggle. He had many contacts throughout South America, as well as in Asia. He was the man to know in these parts and had been provided crack security protection teams from the C.I.A. through George Bush. In such a remote isolated location such as Hull's ranch, he was under constant surveillance from the rebel armies. Over the years however, Hull had gained their trust and would be the middle man who would sell and trade the weapons for distribution to the rebels.

**Michael Maholy**  
**#18365-009 Kings**  
**P.M.B. 700**  
**Yankton, SD**  
**57078**



The crew of the *Fat Lady* pushed out twelve pallets of supplies that would soon be picked up by an already waiting ground crew that Hull had assembled. I have personally been to Hull's ranch on three separate occasions to tour his operation. It was not as fancy as the Colombians' ranches, due primarily to its location and state of war within the country; however, it was quite comfortable with its own power generators and all the other modern accessories that one needed for comfort. What impressed me the most was the series of subterranean caves that were re-enforced to house not only people and troops, but stashed weapons. There even was a processing plant that would package drugs for shipments. It was a unique setup, one that I will never forget.

The *Fat Lady* only slowed down to around 150 knots to make the drop, as any lingering around could result in the cargo plane (a large target for the guerrillas) being plucked out of the inky-black skies—along with the weapons we were trading. From there we would land in the neighboring country of Honduras. This is where I would be getting off and reuniting with an old acquaintance, Frank Adams, and his side-kick, Nick Pena. The *Fat Lady* picked up several duffel bags of pure cocaine, probably 60 of them, and made its way after refueling back to Mena, Arkansas. L.D. Brown remained on the plane and I did not see him again until I reached Little Rock two weeks later. Then it was time for me to catch a helicopter to the awaiting offshore oil rig, *Zapata 7*, which was safely anchored off the Mosquito Coast in the warm tropical waters of the Caribbean Sea. Soon the rig weighed anchor and was taken into the port of Bluefields, Nicaragua. It was there that the vessel was unloaded of its deadly cargo of some 5,000 weapons that were once in the homes and hands of Americans. These were the weapons that were confiscated by various law agencies and were supposed to be doomed for meltdown at several steel mills throughout the country.

After arriving in Tequigalpa, the capital of Honduras, I met Frank Adams and Nick Pena. They were also there, along with me, to oversee the unloading of the weapons in Bluefield. They had just been briefed by Lt. Col. Oliver North on certain covert tactical operations, in which they would take part on Hull's ranch, that involved the rebel uprising. You see, people, that in order to insure that the war remained ongoing, the C.I.A. had placed in position two (if not more) of its highly trained assassins to create civil unrest and to inform the rebel leaders just how to deploy terroristic tactics among the people in the small towns and villages. After the weapons were taken care of, Adams and Pena would disappear, like they have on so many other occasions.

The *Zapata-7* had finally made its way to the quiet harbor and was preparing to make the necessary arrangements for the unloading, when a small convoy of Nicaraguan government police arrived at dockside demanding the necessary documents and paperwork that were called for. This is when the commander of the *Zapata-7*, who went under the disguise of a tool-pusher company man, welcomed the commandant aboard for a quick tour of the oil rig. Since the weapons were safely stashed out of sight well below the water line, the young general never suspected anything. By the way, anyone down in the jungles is a self-appointed general. This was one man, however, who was a real general in a very real army.

After the group of troops left the rig, the trucks were called into place to receive the weapons. Welders had to cut the tanks open once again to give new life to the stale air that housed the cache. The loading of the weapons onto the trucks took three hours. From the docks in Bluefield, the trucks, along with Adams, Pena, and myself, drove out to a farm that had a dirt airstrip for all planes. I could tell that this strip had been used so often as the ruts from the landing gears had dug deep into the mud. It came to thought just then that this was why Terry Reed and Seal had been training pilots

in the rural, rough mountains of Arkansas. The entire terrain looked about the same except for the tropical appearance of the trees. The pilots had only one chance to hit the postage-size landing strips. The margin for any mishaps would be slim. There would be no doctors there to provide medical attention, if needed. The doctor there would most likely be a bullet to the head! One must remember that in that type of setting, the business of a drug and weapons smuggler, if one wanted the ultimate, then one must be prepared to pay the ultimate price.

I had a chance to talk with Adams once again about things in general. Though Adams could see right through me, he was somewhat liberal with answering some of my more interesting questions. I remember Max Mermelstein and Rafa Salazar speaking about how Barry Seal was making a lot of money—millions—and getting too big for his own britches. I asked Adams about that, and his reply was that Seal was on thin ice and that his time was limited. He also stated that the good ol' boys from Arkansas did not like the way he was thinking he was running things up at Mena. Adams made it clear to me that Seal would be in a lot of trouble if the word from the big boys ever came down to get rid of him—terminate him and his people. Well, I had been hearing this about Seal from different people for sometime already—the same things that Seal himself heard time and time again. I guess, though, that when a person like me is so high on pot and cocaine, flying so high, taking the chances in life that a normal person would never think about doing, one tends not to care about much or pay any great amount of attention to things of that nature. Boy, how wrong I was! I did not know it, but at that time in history, Seal's fate was already planned (and so was mine).

We unloaded the guns into two multi-engine DC-10s that looked as though they had been through several wars. The planes then headed south to John Hull's farm, along with Adams and Pena. From the runway, we went to another metal barn and started to load several tons of cocaine—probably three tons in all—that were wrapped in 100-pound bags of drilling chemicals that would be stacked right along with the other necessary drilling muds and barites (chemicals used in the drilling process). We then drove the caravan of mudded trucks back to the dockside at Bluefield and loaded the cocaine on the oil rig. As I have said before, each man had his own specific job to perform. My official position was to monitor the cable interceptors, in which we would actually be spying on the country's ongoing war and finding out data that one could not receive in the U.S. But if a boarding party of inspectors from Nicaragua ever came to view our operating procedures, I was assigned to the drilling floor itself as an aid to the driller. My function was to monitor the pressures on the pipe and to prevent the gas from "kicking" or coming up out of the hole, therefore, causing a blow-out.

A funny thing that I want to tell everyone is that I had to attend a Blow Out Prevention school before taking on that position. Now, when I came to prison, the Bureau of Prison also has the same logo, that being "B.O.P.". When the officials scanned my pre-sentence file, they saw that I had attended a B.O.P. school in Houston, Texas. They were under the assumption that I actually attended a school for the Bureau of Prisons (Ha! Ha!). No way José!

After staying in Bluefield for another week, the rig was now set in 180 feet of crystal clear water, set up and ready to do business. It would start the long process of drilling and the unpleasant sound of the constant hammering that pounded the pipe casing down into the ocean floor. Day and night, night and day, the drilling continued. At night time, the supply boats would arrive with yet more cocaine. Special tiers were installed deep within the ballast tanks that enabled them to be secure and water-tight to protect the valuable white powder that would make the power-hungry Elite back home in America very, very wealthy. Also, special sealed con-

tainers that were stacked like cord wood would be placed in the tanks to insure that every available inch was utilized, not wasted. As I have told you, a person's weight in gold does not even compare to the value of his weight in cocaine!

I was gearing up for a long stay away from my home in the mountains, my son, and family. There would be no women coming aboard for sexual relations. Now it was showtime. Now we had our entire mission ahead of us, which was to start the flow moving—the PIPELINE! I would be earning money while I was sleeping now! What a wonderful life—or so I thought! No worries, just good times. If I wanted something, well, I'd just go buy it! People, if only you knew how wrong I was!

Whenever a mission like this was underway, there, of course, will be problems of some nature. One of our first problems was when the drilling pipe got stuck at 7,000 feet below the ocean floor. What this meant was that now we had to call in specialists to get the pipe unstuck. Since there were no persons capable of doing such a task down south, a team of professionals were called upon from Texas, a state where George Bush had many friends. But the question was, just who could be trusted out on this spy rig?? It was deemed that an outfit called "Boots and Coots", who were kin to the famous Red Adair oil fire-fighting family, receive the job. Since we were down very deep in the hole and sitting over an untold amount of natural gases that could blow us up to the moon if ignited, we had to have the best personnel available to do the job correctly. A lot was at stake here.

Three days later, a helicopter landed and out stepped Oliver North, along with Adams and Pena and another new face from Texas. I was called up to the briefing room and had a long talk with the trio about the drug situation. Things in that department were going as well as could be expected, we were indeed getting full of drugs, tons and tons of them. North spoke about things back home in Arkansas and what was happening with Seal, Camp, Hebert, and the other pilots. North showed deep concern with Seal and the boys from Miami—Max and Rafa. He said that the Colombian cartels were getting out of hand with the liberal amounts of drugs that the U.S. Government allowed them to import into the U.S. He said that Bush was going to declare his new drug wars on the cartels to stop them from getting so free spirited. I sensed trouble in the near future for the people I knew in Florida. Adams and Pena were the quiet ones as usual. It seemed that since our encounter, the last time down in Algiers, Louisiana, the younger Pena had been corrected about the looseness of his mouth somewhat. Adams must have put it to him, once and for all, that it was Adams who was running the show, not the young Latino.

The men left the rig with the promise of the stuck pipe problem being taken care of soon. He also stated that there was a back-up plan that might possibly be placed into effect. I was told to monitor the E.M.A. (Emergency Message Action) closely. In the event of anything new in the line of developments, I would be the first to receive this data from the mainland in the U.S., via com-sac satellite transmission. We also had a direct link to the C.I.A. handlers in Langley, Virginia in the event of an extreme emergency.

I will leave this chapter of the Pipeline—"Drop Zone" at rest for now, as there is more to come soon. Things really heat up in the next chapter when Bush cuts yet another deal with the Mexican Government, in which George Bush poisons the oceans with hundreds of tons of radioactive waste—nuclear-active waste that will be back-filled, down-hole pumped back into dry wells in Mexico, resulting in the fiery explosion that kills all aboard a sister *Zapata* offshore drilling rig in waters off of the Yucatan! Don't miss this one! Until later, this is the keeper of the flame bringing you the true story behind the C.I.A.'s PIPELINE!

/s/Michael Maholy

# Armageddon Is Upon Us!

12/12/95 EUSTACE MULLINS

*Murder of Prime Minister Yitzhak Rabin officially launches World Order program of Armageddon! Entire world now on brink of war.*

The world press in its blasphemous idolatry of the assassinated Israeli Prime Minister, Yitzhak Rabin, hails him as the martyred "Prince of Peace". His record shows that this lifelong homicidal maniac was actually the "World's Greatest Terrorist". The Rabin assassination is the symbolic homage to his terrorist career, as his mirror image, youthful killer Amir, was chosen to carry out this murder. In *Current Biography*, 1974, we read that Rabin, at the age of nineteen, had become a key murderer in Palmach, the "action squad" of Haganah, the Zionist terrorist organization.

Terrorism as we know it today is the deliberate creation of Haganah, the Zionist murder arm. No atrocity was too horrible for these dedicated fanatics in their crusade to create the Zionist World Empire. Rabin's Palmach operation deliberately blew up entire shiploads of Jewish refugees throughout the 1940s when they were refused permission by British authorities to land in Palestine. In November 1940, Rabin's terrorists blew up the refugee ship *Patria* in Haifa

harbor, killing hundreds of Jewish refugees. Rabin continued to carry out these atrocities, calmly explaining that these "sacrifices" were necessary in order to create a world climate of opinion supporting the "suffering Jews", who were actually being murdered by their own leaders.

Who today remembers the anti-Jewish riots in London throughout the 1940s? These riots were caused by public outcry against Zionist atrocities committed against youthful British occupation soldiers in Palestine. Rabin's Palmach squads kidnapped teenaged British youths, tortured them for days, and murdered them. They then left the booby-trapped bodies hanging in the open. When their comrades attempted to give them Christian burial, they too were killed by the exploding corpses. During the Six Day War, the maniacal Rabin, commander of the Zionist forces, ordered the deliberate massacre of many thousands of helpless Egyptian soldiers who had surrendered. Only now are these atrocities coming to light.

## THE "PALESTINIAN REFUGEE PROBLEM"

This was created at Rabin's order. By expelling more than a million Palestinians from their ancestral homes, many of them being massacred in the process, Rabin instituted the ongoing "refugee problem". The survivors were huddled in camps under terrible conditions, but even there they were not safe from the Zionist terrorists. Rabin ordered systematic massacres of the refugees to be carried out in these camps, such as the notorious slaughters of the innocents in the Sabra and Shatila camps. When the refugees were provoked into resisting these horrors, Rabin issued orders that the arms and legs of the Arab children were to be broken. Reporters who covered these atrocities found that their stories could not be shown on American television, due

to the personal intervention of Henry Kissinger, a director of CBS.

If Yitzhak Rabin was Israel's premier terrorist, why was he selected for killing by his people? It is difficult for any rational American to comprehend the fanaticism of the Zionist zealots. The front page of the *Sunday New York Times*, November 12, 1995 features the headline: "Zeal of Rabin's Assassin Springs from Rabbis of the Religious Right". On the same day, the front page of the *Washington Post* featured a further explanation, "Amir mentioned that Rabin qualified for a 'din-rodef', the 'judgment of the pursuer', entitling a righteous man to kill him, because Rabin was poised to spill the blood of other Jews by giving up control over the occupied West Bank." Thus Rabin was a religious sacrifice, a victim of ritual murder, to fulfill the Armageddon Plan of the Zionist fanatics. Americans were not informed that more than half of the population of Israel greeted the news of Rabin's killing with cheers, although we were told that the entire world "mourned" him. Israel is a theocracy, ruled by its rabbis. These rabbis met and passed a death sentence on Rabin, to halt his "peace program" of restraining the continued Jewish settlements on Arab lands. Rabin knew that he was to be executed, and he accepted it. His bodyguards allowed Amir to approach him and to kill him.

Rabin's murder officially launches a new Jihad or Holy War by Zionist fanatics to exterminate all Arabs still living in Palestine. This genocide in turn will launch World War III throughout the world. The religious right fundamentalism in the United States will push our country into this Holy War on the side of the Zionists, as religious leaders like Jerry Falwell and Pat Robertson have preached for years. They are controlled by Zionist agit-prop leaders such as William Kristol, who also directs the "Republican Revolution" in Washington. Gingrich and Dole are Kristol's political apparatchniks.

Clinton has been ordered by these apparatchniks to send American troops into Bosnia as a key element of the Armageddon program. Both World Wars have been launched in this key area. During World War II, Hitler was poised to capture Moscow and triumphantly end the war. At the crucial moment, a Yugoslav outbreak forced him to divert a large portion of his armies from the Moscow attack. This turned the tide against him, resulting in his defeat.

The American people must be informed of the sinister forces working against them. If we cannot respond in time, we are doomed to be exterminated in the Zionist-planned Armageddon of World War III, in which we will be forced to participate by the Zionist-controlled religious right and the Democrats and the Republicans, all of whom are totally directed by the Zionist activists. Americans, save yourselves!

## MORE READING

by Eustace Mullins

*The Curse Of Canaan*  
A Demonology of History  
(COC) \$15.00, 242 pages

*Murder By Injection*  
The Story of the Medical Conspiracy  
Against America (MBI) \$15.00, 361 pages

*Rape Of Justice*  
America's Tribunals Exposed  
(ROJ) \$18.00, 535 pages

*The Secrets Of The Federal Reserve*  
(SFR) \$15.00, 201 pages

*The World Order*  
Our Secret Rulers  
(TWO) \$15.00, 297 pages

To order Eustace Mullins' superb books,  
please write to:

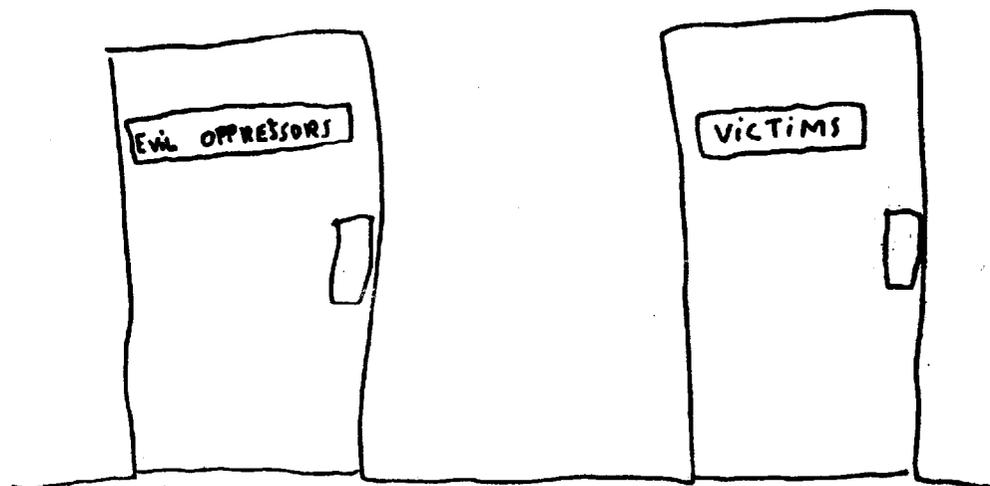
Ezra Pound Institute Of Civilization  
P.O. Box 1105  
Staunton, VA 24402.

(for shipping and handling, add 10%)

**CALLAHAN**

By John Callahan

RESTROOMS



# Fire From The Sky

(Continued from Front Page)

Who Knows shares what is available and we sincerely appreciate BOTH for it is through these types of connections which cement our own circles of communications. GOD IS SOMETIMES A SLY OLD FOX, ISN'T HE?

At any rate we have another section (Part V) [CONTACT'S Part 21] from One Who Knows—directly from him—I assume. This party also speaks of some other information regarding MUFON [Mutual UFO Network], etc., and YES INDEED, WE CERTAINLY WOULD LIKE ANY AND EVERYTHING YOU WOULD WISH TO SHARE WITH US, FRIEND. We will respect your identity and we will ask that you stay close to OUR FRIEND in your location. He needs a reason to go on going on and his work is unfinished. I have purposefully kept separate from THAT contact personally because of the danger to his well-being at present while there is ongoing interchange and greed shuffling. I suggest you just continue to enjoy "the coincidences" in your life and amazement is quite acceptable. Try Amazing Grace! It is even more wondrous.

Before we launch off into Part V of *Fire From The Sky*, I request that ASAP a copy of Eustace Mullins' yesterday receiving—be put into CONTACT. He is gracious enough to give CONTACT first choice of his material and it is wonderful to share such insight. [See page 19 for Eustace's latest.]

I also ask that Rick get in touch with suitable parties of equal interest and suggest they all get in touch within the circle of such as Wean, Mullins, Stich, Renick, etc., and make sure they all have the copy of Piper's book *FINAL JUDGMENT*. I know that they all KNOW one another—but I want them to know that we know that they all KNOW one another. This is a hot topic and when we get so deeply into involvements of the Mossad, etc., the MORE PEOPLE who recognize and become public—the more protection is given and afforded, through publicity, safety.

The "distractors" will fall away or come around, whichever seems more worthy "to them", but we now know the colors of their flags and can easily work within safety WITH THEM if it becomes positive in nature to do so.

[QUOTING, PART 21:]

## FIRE FROM THE SKY

by "One Who Knows"

## IN THE BEGINNING...

In the March 1919 issue of *Electrical Experimenter* magazine, details of the Roger's underground communication system were released. This system was later classified SECRET and used to communicate with

submarines during World War I. It involved using frequencies under 30,000 cycles per second (30 kHz) transmitted through the ground and water. The signals were 5,000 times stronger than signals through the air. The patents are confusing to most engineers, but to someone who understands, it is obvious that the transmitters were using scalar waves. If you wonder if it could be possible for scientists to devise the type of technology written about in the early *Fire From The Sky* articles, you need to be aware that this technology has been around for a long time. Actually, for a very long time.

For instance, in 1977, Louis Kervran won the Nobel Prize for showing that plants and animals (his main experiments were with chickens) use "scalar wave" type technology to transmute elements, for instance turning potassium into calcium. This is impossible according to the "laws" of physics currently taught in schools. The ruling Elite does not want you "common folk" to have this type of knowledge, as it will undermine their control over you. So the "laws" they teach are WRONG.

While the oil barons sabotaged Nikola Tesla's efforts to provide cheap or free energy to the world, the Russians took an interest in his material and developed it.

Nikita Khrushchev asked his physicists, specifically Pyorte (Peter) Kapitsa, to develop a system for total defense against missiles and aircraft. By studying Tesla and others they were successful and, in 1960, Khrushchev announced the development of a "fantastic" Soviet weapon, one that could destroy all life on the world. ("Khrushchev Says Soviet Will Cut Forces a Third; Sees 'Fantastic Weapon'," by Max Frankel, *New York Times*, Jan. 15, 1960, p. 1.) However, it was not quite ready and in 1962 Khrushchev was forced to back down during the Cuban Missile Crisis. This caused him to lose much face with his government and people.

## U.S.S. THRESHER AND THE U-2

As things were not going well with Khrushchev, he decided to use the weapons system before it was fully operational and on April 10, 1963, he successfully detected and destroyed the nuclear submarine *U.S.S. Thresher*, using an underwater scalar howitzer. The next day, they celebrated by firing a pulse blast creating a tremendous underwater explosion about 100 miles north of Puerto Rico, south of where they had sunk the *Thresher*.

Col. Tom Bearden described the event: "It left a signature: the sub's surface companion, the nearby *U.S.S. Skylark*, was in the splatter zone of the underwater scalar interference. That is, spurious EM noise was being generated in all the *Skylark's* electrical systems, some of which were actually disabled. So intense was the "electronic jamming" that it required

over an hour and a half for the *Skylark* to transmit an emergency message back to its headquarters that the *Thresher* was in serious trouble and contact with it had been lost. Some of the *Skylark's* communication systems actually failed, but later resumed operation inexplicably, once the jamming was gone. That type of "jamming" of multiple bands and multiple electronic equipment, of course, together with the anomalous failure of electronic equipment and its later mysterious recovery, were direct signatures of the use of the exothermic scalar interferometer against the undersea target area in the vicinity of the *Skylark*.

"The very next day, April 11, 1963, the same Soviet scalar EM howitzer system was tested in the "destroy submarine" pulse mode. A huge underwater EM blast occurred off the coast of Puerto Rico, about 100 miles north of the island. The underwater explosion caused a huge boiling of the surface of the ocean, followed by the rising up of a giant mushroom of water about a third of a mile high. The mushroom of water then fell back into the ocean, completing the signature.

"Fortunately the entire incident was seen by the startled crew of a passing U.S. jetliner which was just passing its checkpoint in that area." (See Robert J. Durant, "An Underwater Explosion—or What?" *Pursuit*, 5 (2), April 1972, p. 30-31.) For more information on the *Thresher* disaster and *Skylark* problems, see John Bentley, *The Thresher Disaster*, Doubleday, Garden City, N.Y., 1975, particularly pg. 164.

"These two incidents were full-up operational tests of Khrushchev's newly-deployed superweapons. He probably staged this dramatic one-two punch in a desperate effort to recover face with the Communist Party after his disastrous facedown by Kennedy in the Cuban Missile Crisis a few short months previously. Apparently the attempt was successful, since he remained in power another year before being deposed."

There is also evidence that the U-2 flight of Francis Gary Powers was shot down by this technology. Bearden says: "In fact, Gary Powers' high flying aircraft was probably shot down in 1960 by a 'jury-rigged' scalar EM howitzer using modified radars and timed scalar pulses to provide an aerial explosion and EMP." (*Fer-De-Lance*, by Tom Bearden, p. 65.)

[END QUOTING OF PART 21]

We will take up with Part 22 and TOTAL RUSSIAN DEFENSE at the next opportunity.

I hope you readers fully utilize this gift of integration and summarizing of all this tremendous amount of information offered here. We have no time for such summarizing or the amount of research required to pull from available authors and investigators. We are indeed grateful and may we, please, never impose on the gracious people who share so magnificently. The only way in which we can come to awakening and recognition of the players in this inter-galactic game is to share openly and freely. The rewards will then take care of themselves. Blessed are those who share freely, for theirs is the information which bears trust in truth. It is a massively time-consuming task to summarize so much material, even from our own offerings, so please let us offer abundant appreciation until we can openly share honors. Salu.

12/6/95 #1 HATONN

[QUOTING, PART 22:]

## TOTAL RUSSIAN DEFENSE

In 1968, the Soviets made a statement in *Military Strategy* that the USSR has achieved a 100% defense, and the West has not (*Sokolovsky*, 3rd Edition). [H: Go back and read it again!] Were they telling the truth, and if so, to what were they referring? it is only a matter of life and death, you know.

Dr. Edward Teller said in 1987: "Today, the Soviet

ets have a monopoly on defense and they intend to keep it. We have done practically nothing about civil defense." He also said, "The Soviets have worked for the past 10 years perfecting laser weapons and now have a laser capable of shooting 1,000 miles without its beam spreading more than 5 feet" (Jan.-Feb. 1987 *Fusion*).

### PROJECT PAPERCLIP

Before we continue in time sequence of what happened, I want to go back and point out some connections you need to know. The earlier *Fire From The Sky* material says that Russia succeeded in developing anti-gravity levitating platforms, which are the same things as commonly called flying saucers. In fact the Soviets used former Nazi scientists to achieve their advances. The Nazis actually originated the "flying saucers", and they got ideas and information concerning them from extraterrestrials. This is what all the records indicate. I will give you some leads and if you are serious, you can do your own research and prove it to yourself. You don't have to believe me or anyone else—check it out for yourself!

For information about the Nazi scientists, I suggest you study material about Project Paperclip. (*Project Paperclip* by Clarence Lasby; *The Torbitt Document* by William Torbitt; *The Nazi Connection to the John F. Kennedy Assassination* by Mae Brussel; etc.) A former member of that operation is a *good friend of mine*. Among the Germans (Austrians) involved in Paperclip was a *communist spy named Henry Kissinger*—you've heard of him, perhaps?

Another German was Werner von Braun, who was brought to this country and became head of the U.S. space program. Von Braun worked for a German general named Walter Dornberger, and had been an *SS Sturmbannfuhrer* since 1937. Dornberger was in charge of Peenemunde. At the end of the war, von Braun and 115 other German scientists surrendered to the Americans and were brought to Fort Bliss, Texas (just across the state line from White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico). In 1950 they were transferred to the Redstone Arsenal at Huntsville, Alabama. Col. Tom Bearden was a nuclear physicist at Redstone Arsenal. Von Braun's original security report said: "He was an SS officer but no information is available to indicate that he was an ardent Nazi. Subject is regarded as a potential security threat by the Military Governor." Von Braun played down his SS membership and said that it was only honorary, and that "his real reason for working in the Nazi missile program, he said, had been the potential usefulness of his machines in 'space travel'" (*Blowback*, p. 39).

Dornberger was convicted as a war criminal, then later was secretly brought to the U.S. at the request of von Braun to High Commissioner John J. McCloy. He went to work for Bell Aircraft (Bell Textron) where he worked on the space program as director of R&D (James "Bo" Gritz, *Called to Serve*, p. 511). He was also a special CIA consultant (*The Nazi Hunters*, p. 217). Eventually he served on the board of several aerospace companies. He helped develop a nuclear powered trans-atmospheric vehicle (TAV). These vehicles began operating out of Area 51 in Nevada, and other places. Dornberger became a boss of Bell Aerospace Corporation and had about 30 former Nazi scientists working for him. A man named Stanton Friedman is going around the country saying he has worked on these type of nuclear propulsion systems. He sells videos with photos.

McCloy was Assistant Secretary of War and blocked the executions of many Nazi war "criminals". He is the one who was overseer of the internment of Japanese-Americans in concentration camps in California. In 1949 he became High Commissioner in Germany and pardoned convicted war criminals such as Alfred Krupp and Dr. Hjalmar Schacht (who went to work for Aristotle Onassis). He became legal counsel to the "Seven Sisters" oil companies, one of which was managed by

the father of CIA agent George de Mohrenschildt who was a Nazi spy in WW II. "George's cousin, the movie producer Baron Constantine Maydell, was one of the top Germany Abwehr agents in North America, and was recruited by Gehlen..." (Gritz, p. 538).

### OPERATION SUNRISE

According to Col. Bo Gritz, former head of U.S. Army Special Forces for Latin America, "General Reinhard Gehlen, Hitler's chief intelligence officer against the Soviet Union, had struck a deal with the Americans (Called OPERATION SUNRISE) that was not, for obvious reasons, released to establishment media. The principal negotiators were Allen Dulles and William Casey of the OSS, Sir William Stephenson for the British, and SS General Karl Wolff, head of the Gestapo in Italy and former chief of Heinrich Himmler's personal staff" (p. 562).

Operation SUNRISE developed into Operation OVERCAST with General Walter Dornberger and Werner von Braun, and then became Project PAPERCLIP, BLOODSTONE and BELARUS, etc. (ibid.).

John McCloy, by the way, would later serve the Warren Commission and helped cover up the assassination of JFK. He became head of the World Bank, head of the Chase Manhattan Bank, head of the Ford Foundation, chairman of the Council of Foreign Relations, and co-author of *Freedom From War, The United States Program For General And Complete Disarmament In A Peaceful World* (Department of State Publication 7277).

Von Braun had an assistant named Fred Wolff: "...that matter had been amply met through Dr. von Braun's suggestions (which Wolff sketched out quickly to receive von Braun's check)." *War For The Moon* by Martin Caidin, E.P. Dutton, 1959, chapter "Project Moon", p. 61 (this book was illustrated by Fred Wolff). Note above that the head of the Gestapo in Italy, Karl Wolff, was working with von Braun. Was Fred's name originally Karl, or was he a son? We are not talking Smith or Jones here, how many men named Wolff (spelled with two f's) that were close friends of von Braun were there in this very small organization?

Gehlen, von Braun and Dornberger continued to have considerable influence on American politics, as evidenced from this quote from *Blowback*, p. 64: "Gehlen also played a role in the creation of the famous missile gap of the 1950s. 'Gehlen provided us [the CIA] with specific reports on the Soviet ICBM program,' Victor Marchetti says. 'He said, "We have two reliable reports confirming this," and they [the Soviets] have just installed three missiles at that site,' et cetera, claiming that they had contacts among the German scientists captured by the Russians at the end of the war." The intelligence reports were transmitted to the Pentagon through interagency channels, and word about the alarming new development eventually leaked from there into the press.

"Walter Dornberger added fuel to this fire in 1955 by publishing alarming speculations that the Soviets might attack from the sea, using shorter-range missiles deployed in floating canisters off the coast of the United States. He was deeply involved in the United States' own ICBM program at this point, and his opinions were given considerable weight in public discussions."

### PROJECT OVERCAST

On July 19, 1945, the Joint Chiefs of Staff approved a program called Operation Overcast. Under this program, 350 German scientists and technicians would be brought into the United States for a period of six months. The program was labelled Top Secret to keep it from the American public. (Ashman, Charles & Wagman, Robert J., *The Nazi Hunters*. Warner Books, p. 212.) When the Nazi scientists were brought into the U.S., they were first put up at Camp Overcast. Camp Overcast was at Wright Field, which later became

famous among UFO researchers as Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, home of the infamous Hangar 18. Even Senator Barry Goldwater was not allowed access to this facility. Rabbi Stephen Wise, head of the American Jewish Congress, discovered that the wife of one of the Wright Field rocket team was a former Nazi Party official and in May 1946 said: "This operation [Paperclip, formerly called Overcast] is all the more deplorable at a time when officials of our government find every possible reason for failing to fulfill the declared policy of President Truman to rescue as many victims of the Nazi terror as our immigration laws permit... As long as we reward the former servants of Hitler while leaving his victims in DP camps, we cannot even pretend that we are making any real effort to achieve the aims we fought for."

Rabbi Stephen Wise is also famous for the quote: "Some call it Communism; I call it Judaism!"

When the Germans were first brought into New York, "At Port Washington, they lived in comfortable conditions at a castle that had been built by the multimillionaire Jay Gould. They soaked in marble bathtubs and ate in an imposing dining room" (p. 203, *American Swastika* by Charles Higham). "In August 1945, General Walter Bedell Smith's private plane was used to fly Gehlen and five of his general staff to the American capital. They traveled in plain clothes, one of their members using a violin case for a suitcase. It is interesting to note that Bedell Smith was Eisenhower's chief of staff" (p. 260, *American Swastika*).

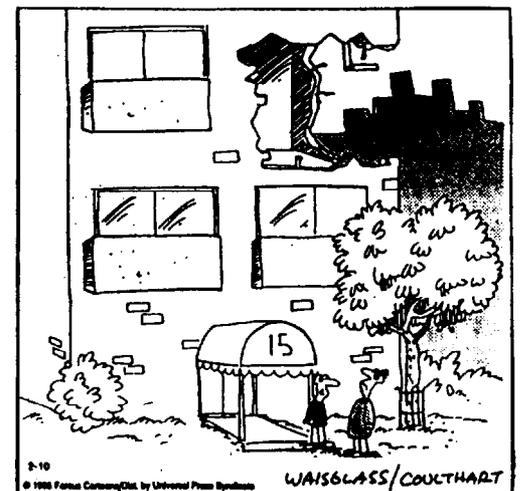
On March 4, 1946, the operation was changed to Operation Paperclip, with no limits on the time or to the number of Germans.

Another German brought in, who was not a scientist, was Otto von Bolschwing. He was educated at the University of London and the University of Breslau. He joined the Nazi Party on April 1, 1932 and developed an import/export business, owned a coal mine, and was involved with several drug companies. When the war broke out, he joined the SS and became an intelligence officer, working with the German branches of General Electric and Standard Oil. He was in charge of important funds that came through Nazi connections with Allen Dulles in the Schroeder Bank of New York. In January 1945 he was contacted by the Army CIC and in 1947 was a member of the Gehlen organization. He came to the United States and got a job with Alfred Driscoll, former governor of New Jersey and president of Warner-Lambert drug company.

Later he joined the Transinternational Computer Investment Corporation (TCI) in Silicon Valley, California and became vice-president of the company. Reinhard Gehlen worked for TCI during the time he was helping Richard Nixon run for President.

### MICHAEL PAINE

Those who studied the assassination of President Kennedy perhaps will recall that Lee Harvey Oswald's wife Marina was staying with Ruth Paine. On April 31,



"The bank repossessed your condo."

1960, Oswald married Marina Pruskova in the Soviet Union. He wrote to U.S. Senator John Tower for help in returning to the United States, and it was granted. Remember, Oswald had denounced and left the United States, then he asked a U.S. Senator for help in returning, and got it! Why did he pick Tower to ask, and why did Tower help him? Tower took Lyndon Johnson's place in the Senate and later became head of the Armed Services Committee.

A special non-quota immigrant permit was issued for Oswald's wife. Oswald and Marina arrived in the U.S. on June 13, 1962 and went to Dallas. "He returned to Dallas on October 2, 1963, and was met by fellow CIA agents George de Mohrenschildt and Ruth and Michael Paine. Michael Paine worked for Nazi war criminal Gen. Walter Dornberger at Bell-Textron in Dallas" (Gritz, p. 529). Next page—"Most of Oswald's contacts in Dallas, in fact, were with persons hired by Dornberger." The majority of people who testified about Oswald before the Warren Commission were carefully selected Dornberger associates. Gritz says of these very people: "Eastern European and Russian emigre groups supplied by Gehlen were the personnel initially trained for these missions at a special camp set up at Oberammergau in 1946, under the command of General Sikes and SS General Burckhardt, and with the assistance of Henry Kissinger and Lucius Clay. The camp held 5,000 anti-communist elements who were prepared there and called themselves "Special Forces" (p. 564). This was the origin of the U.S. Army Special Forces and on the next page Gritz says: "Many of the remainder underwent special guerrilla training as Special Forces recruits at Fort Bragg, North Carolina and helped form the nucleus of the present-day Green Berets. They would later be quite at home at their first assignment—the SS Bad Tolz Flint Kaserne in the heart of the Bavarian Alps."

And on page 566 Gritz says: "Gehlen's immediate staff of about 350 agents, in fact, were brought en masse to the U.S. Army's Historical Division. Almost all resistance to using Nazi war criminals to accomplish the CIA's missions seemed to have been overcome by the time Allen Dulles became Director in 1953." The Nazi SS Death's Head insignia was adopted as the symbol of the U.S. Army Special Forces (p. 567).

CIA agent George de Mohrenschildt's boss in the

CIA was George Bush. De Mohrenschildt had a close friend, John W. Mecom, who was one of the incorporators of the San Jacinto Fund which was used to launder Bush's drug money. ("Surreptitious Entry: The CIA's Operations in the United States", by Thomas B. Ross of the *Chicago Sun Times* in *The CIA File*, edited by Robert L. Borosage and John Marks (Viking, 1976), and quoted in *The Mafia, CIA & George Bush* by Pete Brewton, p. 317.) De Mohrenschildt had another friend, Jean de Menil, president of Schlumberger Corporation. Jim Garrison tells of Schlumberger being the source of weapons involved in anti-Castro operations and in Algeria. In 1977, hours after arranging to meet an investigator for the House Select Committee on Assassinations, de Mohrenschildt joined the long line of people involved in the Kennedy assassination who "committed suicide". If you have the stomach to check into it, you will find that Presidents Johnson, Nixon, Reagan, and Bush *shot* their way into the Presidency. And people keeping a list have identified over 30 people close to President Clinton who have been murdered or at least died under mysterious circumstances. If you count the wars, our Presidents have been responsible for the deaths of thousands of people. Tell me, friend, are you a Republican, or a Democrat?

Oswald told a public stenographer that an "engineer" (Michael Paine) offered to publish a book about the Soviet Union for Oswald if he would write it. The Paines began to subsidize the Oswalds and later Mrs. Oswald moved in with the Paines, where she and Ruth chatted every day in Russian. Lee Harvey Oswald then went to New Orleans and became involved with the "Fair Play For Cuba Committee". The head of that committee was a Jew named V.T. Lee, real name Tappin. Researchers of Lee Harvey Oswald must take into account the fact that there were several people claiming to be Oswald.

While living with the Paines, Oswald practiced shooting with a rifle he kept in their garage. Some say he took a pot-shot at General Walker at this time. In September, it was announced that President Kennedy would visit Dallas, and three weeks later Mrs. Paine called Mr. Truly, the manager of the Texas School Book Depository and got Oswald a job working there, under the name of "O.H. Lee". (*New York Post*, Dec. 10, 1963, p. 22.)

[END QUOTING OF PART 22]

We will continue with more assassinations in Part 23.

By the way, readers, as you realize that we have brought you up through a maze of information, some unworthy but necessary for your input as to and regarding "players" (people) to which we must have connections if we hope to sort the garbage from that with integrity—you have to know that I too have to kiss a whole bunch of toads which do not turn into God's princes. You can only absorb that which flows easily enough into a prepared ground for realization. I don't enjoy the game much more than do you, but it WORKS as you come to recognize actions vs. words which mean nothing more than deception—and at times you simply cannot tell, CAN YOU? Remember, readers, it is not what I know that is of value TO YOU—it is WHAT YOU KNOW that makes or breaks the day. We have many various agendas moving at once and we have to consider our own mission along with the awakening of you into some semblance of recognition of your status as a species, in or out of freedom.

So, why don't I just take some action and get what has been agreed upon? I do and I am—and furthermore, I believe you are far happier not knowing what that might be. The greatest pain for an ego-operative is to be discredited. I too have an agenda. It appears that we fall "out of favor" with and against others? How do YOU JUDGE? Perhaps there never was any "favor"? If I cannot be more shrewd in TRUTH than my enemy in lies, then I become no better than the adversary. Since what we do is public, YOU possibly assume that every person I name as a contracting participant is somehow GOOD? No indeed! Most are NOT even remotely goodly. Ones are given opportunity to serve and, as noted throughout all of history—MOST WILL MOVE WITH SATAN INSTEAD OF WITH GOD'S TROOPS. THE MINUTE THEY SMELL POWER OR WEALTH—THEY ARE OFF ON THEIR OWN ESCAPADES WHICH WILL GARNER EVEN MORE ATTENTION. But, these are the lessons you must also learn and continually make course corrections, for you were NEVER told this task would be EASY! How can we get a "remnant" through if the remnant doesn't even wake up?

# New Gaia Products

## Offer Help

### GaiaCol

GaiaCol is a combination of Colloidal Silver, Trace Colloidal Gold and Trace Crystalline Drias. This combination of ingredients has produced a product that is so high frequency and potent that it could quite possibly be the solution to our ongoing fight against the new antibiotic-resistant diseases that we face today. Colloidal Silver was used extensively and very successfully against bacteria, virus, fungi and the like before the advent of the first antibiotic, penicillin. The uses of Colloidal Gold were also significantly used in the restoration of health as early as 1885 and was noted for its ability to calm and harmonize the emotional body. Once the chemical companies began manufacturing the myriad of antibiotics, silver and gold were no longer looked to for treatment. The antibiotics they were producing, however, produced no effect on the more resistant viruses, fungi and parasites. Now we face a new generation of bacteria that are completely resistant to any antibiotics merely due to antibiotic over-prescribing and resultant survival of the fittest bacteria.

Research has demonstrated that Colloidal Silver is nontoxic to humans and allows no presently known disease-causing organism to live in its proximity. With the addition of Trace Colloidal Gold and Trace Crystalline Drias, the frequency of GaiaCol is remarkably enhanced to allow these newer, more powerful viruses and bacteria to be eliminated. GaiaCol is gentle enough to use topically on just about

any skin, hair or mouth condition without fear of toxicity and is outstanding for burns.

For internal use during any type of infectious process, start with one teaspoon the first day and then 10-12 drops, 3-4 times per day under the tongue until the infection clears. Then maintain with 3-4 drops, 3-4 times per day under the tongue. Important: Due to the powerful nature of this product, friendly bacteria can be affected so it is advisable to replace the natural intestinal flora with some type of acidophilus/lactobacillus supplement daily or at least when symptoms are noted such as cramps, bloating, diarrhea/constipation and a general feeling of malaise.

GaiaCol is said to be safe for children and pets and can be taken with other medications without incident. This product is not addictive and does not build up a tolerance to it in the body. 2 oz. \$10.00

### GaiaGold

GaiaGold is a solution of 100% Colloidal Gold which is one of the oldest used substances for medicinal purposes and has no equal in affecting the physical body positively. Around 1885, colloidal gold was commonly used in the United States as the basis for the cure of alcoholism with additional uses including treatment of Arthritis, skin ulcers, burns and certain nerve damages. Colloidal gold does not have the same Germicidal/Antibiotic action of Colloidal Silver when topi-

cally applied, but it does have tremendous effect if taken internally for such as Syphilis and other diseases.

Colloidal Gold has been noted for its tremendous ability to balance and harmonize the emotional body, particularly in regards to unstable mental and emotional states such as "depression", "autism", "Alzheimer's", etc. Gold has further been found to aid in the healing of heart muscle and is highly beneficial in rejuvenating sluggish organs—especially the brain—as gold is the best electrical conductor yet recognized for nerve action. Another use for Gold is in cases of glandular and nervous incoordination because Colloidal Gold is said to rejuvenate the glands and stimulate the nerves which releases the pressure and allows the signals for function to reach through to the various organs and glands.

GaiaGold intake can benefit self-control in diet and quit-smoking programs because it helps to balance the brain's craving or need for such overindulgence or addiction. Taken in conjunction with GaiaCol, overall renewed vitality and longevity may be achieved. 2 oz. \$20.00

Please call  
New Gaia Products  
at 800-639-4242

to place an order/or for a free catalog.

**YOU MAY SUBSCRIBE  
TO CONTACT BY  
CALLING**

**1-800-800-5565**

The Elite misfits have been warned sufficiently and now the unfolding takes place, no more and no less. You are caught in the middle if you don't open your eyes and minds and get with the play. You are physically manifest and you NEED PHYSICAL SUBSTANCE TO SUSTAIN YOU. There is no other point in the escapade—if you are just going to die and remove selves to another dimensional hop-scotch game. Can you do that? NO! You are not grown enough or learned enough, so you will get stuck in limboland. As you grow in consciousness you WILL ALSO GROW IN KNOWING and then the games REALLY change. However, if you do not know yet your alphabet or numbers—HOW CAN YOU EXPECT TO READ AND KNOW THE BOOK? You cannot just drift through living with a can of beer and no goals and achieve anything other than a possible pot-gut and get nowhere. Sleep-walkers don't get very far in the light of day! Thank you for your attention and Salu.

12/7/95 #2 HATONN

### TO BELIEVE TAKES "TIME" AND CONFIRMATION

I want to share something else with you readers for YOU are no different than this person who has written (R.S.). It is fine to doubt and struggle with possibilities in the beginning and to discount, or at the least, qualify, contents of such a paper as CONTACT. We find that quite acceptable. What we enjoy, however, is that when you have open-minded people who have also experienced in the arenas wherein the most lies are developed, we appreciate the sharing so that others can begin to have clarification and support. All the "revelations" in the world are but "faith games" until you can confirm, in good old physical aspect, the TRUTH.

You will find that this very day there will be a pitch to remind all of you about the big receivers listening for extraterrestrial "life" "out there". This is a big you-know-what! Those massive receivers and transmitters are a part of the major pulse grid, so don't be fooled. We from "out there" have been in close contact for over half a century. Remember that some of those "devices" are over 35 years old. I am not here to "make" you believe or accept anything—I am here to offer information for your use and, hopefully, with an open mind, truth will begin to outweigh the doubts.

I would hope that, for ones just as R.S., a lot of information is confirming truth in "just" *Fire From The Sky*. If this be so, then it is worth every moment of our time spent in typing and presenting and we are eternally grateful for the help we are now getting from your side.

[QUOTING:]

11-25-95

Dear Sirs:

I take much of what you say in CONTACT with a lot of "salt" as it is so different from what I am used to hearing, even from the alternative media. I'm glad you are filling in some of the background to things like the Jonestown Massacre and the 1982 Falklands war. When you just make wild assertions, there is nothing with which to relate to reality as known. When one can see how it works, it starts to acquire internal consistency and engagement with history as officially reported.

I was in the Army airborne troops from 1965 to 1969 and I know of a number of operations not revealed to the public. In 1965 or '66 a regiment of the 82nd airborne was sent to the Congo to support Lumumba and Mobutu's regime. In 1966 two regiments were secretly sent to Panama in case of riots by the natives against the Canal Zone. In 1967 they had us camping out on the runways at Pope AFB (Ft. Bragg) [NC] to intervene in case Israel lost the '67 war. The drop zone

of the 82nd was to be Ismalia in the Canal Zone. Also in 1967 there were the Detroit riots. 30,000 police and National Guard troops were standing around the streets without ammunition while the black mobs were looting and burning the city. We federal troops were finally called in on the third day of the riots when Whites opened fire on a Black mob invading their neighborhood, killing 19 and wounding 57. *It wasn't until years later that I realized that we were there to protect the rioters, not the public.* With this in mind I can well believe in some of the secret operations you mention but I would like more background and detail on them. I was very interested in the comment that the missiles removed from Cuba were sent to Guyana! I had wondered where they came from.

I am enclosing for you an article from the *New York Times* of Nov. 21, 1995. This gives some details of the HAARP system. I note that the article says that the ground station does not produce the power for the signal; they tap the Earth's electric field for that! Early this year, in *Discovery* magazine, they showed a drawing of the Van Allen belts and mentioned that the Earth's magnetic field separated the solar wind plasma into + and - components (positive and negative) and that the belts stored the separated particles. The inner belt is + and the outer one is - in charge. If the two were shorted together, there would be an arc like you get when you short a capacitor. Perhaps that is the mechanism of the "photon belt" ignition you mention? [H: It is not the "photon belt" as such other than you are pumping in such incredibly high frequency rays that it "lights" or enhances the photon belt as previously described. THIS IS, INDEED, THE VERY REACTION WE SPEAK ABOUT WITH THE IGNITION OF THE RADIATION BELT AND ALL SORTS OF RESULTS OF NEGATIVE ASPECT WILL RESULT IF AND WHEN THIS HAPPENS. THE TINKERING CONTINUES TO THE POINT THAT I, FRANKLY AND SADLY, SUSPECT IT WILL HAPPEN.]

It is interesting that the ELF reflects from underground as well as from/in the ionosphere. Could there be another ionosphere underground? Perhaps the hypothetical metal shell said to be deep underground?

Best wishes,  
R.S.

I would respond to the reverse ionosphere inquiry a bit differently than you have stated it above. You have to understand that if you go some 600 miles into the Earth crust—you find that the "gravitation" reverses. It will of course vary as to geographical location but this is generally a good average depth. In this you will find such a reversing of electromagnetic response as to be casually recognized or thought of as a metallic shell. There are major openings through this confused belt and the points of passage can be found in such as the Poles (both) and those areas referred to casually as "devil's triangles". There are a lot of places to "get through" but the magnetic pulses are so controlled and strong in those areas as to present incredible phenomena. What is really troublesome in the present tampering and tinkering is the literal impact on your electromagnetic configuration as to magnetic poles and that in turn is impacting heavily on your gyroscopic ability to maintain stability in orbit and "spin". The stress caused by this "wobble" is magnificently massive and "something" has to "give" as the stresses of such shifts, of simple physical loads, is compressing and expanding rifts and faults.

I am grateful for your input and I hope that, as we continue with outlay of information, you find comfort in the presentations and that they might match some of your own experiences and observations. There is NOTHING like "being there" to understand the manipulations. And, if the manipulators will do it for their own benefit in one place—they WILL do it anywhere it is found useful.

[QUOTING, PART 23:]

### MORE ASSASSINATION CONNECTIONS

Immediately after Kennedy was assassinated there were three main investigations launched—by the Texas Attorney General, the FBI, and the U.S. Congress. On Dec. 9, 1963, eleven [sic] days after the assassination, the Communist *Worker* Newspaper demanded that the three investigations be stopped and that only Earl Warren do the investigations. Three days later, President Johnson ordered the three groups to stop and put Earl Warren in charge, exactly as the Communists had ordered. Warren immediately began destroying evidence. While the other groups were finding information of multiple people involved, Arlen Specter came up with the "magic bullet" theory to explain what happened. No one else supported that theory except Gerald Ford, but that became the conclusion of the Warren Commission. Gerald Ford, whose real name was Leslie Lynch King (*American Heritage Dictionary*, 1979), in his book *Portrait of the Assassin*, page 51, tells about Lee Harvey Oswald being on the payroll of the American Red Cross while in Russia. The current head of the Red Cross is Elizabeth Dole, the wife of Senator Bob Dole. Specter has become prominent recently in the Waco and Ruby Ridge investigations, and is campaigning for President. Does it sound like maybe the Communists were behind the assassination of Kennedy? [H: Remember who ARE the "Communists".] If only it were that simple! We need to pay attention to who and what these people are, as their names come up in all kinds of strange places. [H: Not the least of which are the personal experiences of CATHY O'BRIEN and the full-fledged Monarch Program of MK-Ultra Mind Control {see p. 27 for information on how you can get her book: *Trance Formation Of America*}.]

Ruth Paine's husband Michael worked as an engineer at Bell Aerospace for the German ex-General Dornberger, head of research for Bell. Paine was part of the Gehlen operation.

Werner von Braun became a close personal friend of J. Edgar Hoover and soon after he came to the U.S. he also became a close personal friend of Lyndon B. Johnson. Von Braun worked with Hoover in security projects at the Tennessee Valley Authority, the Redstone Arsenal and later in the National Space Agency. In 1958 Lyndon Johnson, majority leader of the Senate, helped push through the National Space Act, which gave funding to von Braun.

The Navy and Air Force were in charge of the U.S. missile programs when Russia launched its Sputnik satellite in October of 1957. Two weeks later, they launched the much larger Sputnik II which carried a dog into space. The Russians had put a six-ton package into orbit, while two months later the Navy tried to



launch a three-and-a-half-pound grapefruit-size satellite on their Vanguard missile. It rose a grand height of four feet and blew up, on national television. Eisenhower was reminded about the little-known bunch of Nazis at Huntsville, so he gave them the go-ahead. Less than two months later, the (ex) Nazis put America's first satellite, Explorer I, into orbit on January 31, 1958.

"Sputnik forced two space agendas on the United States, one public, the other top secret". (Burrows, William E., *Deep Black—Space Espionage And National Security*. Random House, 1986, p. 138.)

Reinhard Gehlen was head of the Nazi Abwehr spy organization during WW II, and at the end of the war he approached the OSS and offered to work for them, with his team and records. They accepted and brought many of his team into the U.S. under Project Paperclip. Gehlen remained chief of the West German Intelligence service until he retired in 1968. Frank Wisner, who worked for Allen Welsh Dulles, was a Wall Street lawyer who became head of Dulles' Secret Intelligence Branch and was responsible for the Gehlen organization. Working with Wisner were Harvard grad Harry Rositzke who worked in the same room with Arthur Schlesinger, Jr. and Richard Helms, who later became Director of the CIA in 1966. One of Wisner's team was George Bookbinder, who later became President of the Rand Development Corporation. It was the Gehlen organization that dug the famous Berlin Tunnel. They, especially the Rand Corporation, became good at digging tunnels (except they have not quite conquered that annoying "hum"!).

#### PEOPLE OF EARTH/SHAN

The book *Air America* says, during the Vietnam conflict, "An HQ was established in Singapore where Frank Wisner, the Deputy Director of Plans for the CIA, went personally to head the operation." (Robbins, Christopher, *Air America*, New York: Avon Books, 1979, p. 70.)

*Air America* was the secret CIA airline involved in Operation Phoenix in the Vietnam war. One of the pilots was John Lear of UFO fame. The name Phoenix was a translation from the Phung Hoang, a mythical bird the Vietnamese said had magical powers to bring news of peace. The CIA bought drugs from Khun Sa, leader of the "Shan" [H: Literally, a nation.] people. Bo Gritz, in *Called To Serve*, tells that Khun Sa tried to STOP the drug trade and was forced to continue by the Americans. On page 300, Gritz tells that President Reagan offered to recognize Shanland as a new and independent nation. I suppose it is "only coincidence" that the command ship ("flying saucer") of the ships involved with UFO legend Billy Meier was called the "Phoenix" and the extraterrestrials involved said that their name for Earth was "Shan". The man in charge of the CIA Viet Nam drug operation was Richard Armitage, who later became Assistant Secretary of Defense. Armitage shipped the drugs to Manuel Noriega in Panama, who shipped them to George Bush, head of the CIA and later President, at Bush's drug bases in Mena, Arkansas, Homestead Air Force Base in Florida, and through the Zapata and Black Rose and such Bush family operations. [H: Bush's code name is White Rose.]

Armitage had a best friend named Erich von Marbod, also a Gehlen Organization person and a friend of Bo Gritz. At the end of the war in Viet Nam, "he [Armitage] and Erich secreted tons of munitions in strategic caches around Southeast Asia. Erich's friends read like a global Who's Who. He was a best friend to the Shah of Iran. He is also very close to James Schlesinger, who was appointed Director of the CIA by Richard Nixon in December 1972. Schlesinger later became Secretary of Defense from 1973-1975 and Secretary of the Department of Energy from 1977-1979" (Gritz, p. 300). Erich "...was a protege of Henry Kissinger".

#### NIXON, BUSH & DONOVAN

On page 572 of his book, Gritz says: "The Indonesian campaign marked the entry of the CIA into large-scale operations, and although it was a failure, the more the Agency failed in the future, the more it grew and prospered. Oddly enough, the man who had helped back Dulles and Frank Wisner [remember, Wisner was over Gehlen's Nazi spy network] on the campaign was Richard Nixon."

In 1969, Richard Nixon was in California campaigning and one of his campaign supporters was Reinhard Gehlen, former Nazi head of the German Secret Service (Abwehr). Gehlen was with a high-tech firm called TCI (Transinternational Computer Investment Corp.) that worked on classified Defense Department projects. His translator for German projects was Helene von Damme, who was also Governor Ronald Reagan's personal appointments secretary and personal secretary to Reagan when he became President. Von Damme later became U.S. Ambassador to Austria. Von Damme was former secretary to the Nazi German High Command.

William Donovan, head of OSS, and Allen Dulles, head of OSS in Europe under Donovan (who later became head of the CIA until President Kennedy fired him—it was said that he told Kennedy, "You can't fire me, you don't even know who I work for!"), and J. Edgar Hoover, head of the FBI, brought Reinhard Gehlen and his Abwehr spy group into the United States. One of the men involved was counter-intelligence officer William P. Clark. Clark married Werner von Braun's niece, Joan von Braun (Brauner). Clark at one time was a member of the Council on Foreign Relations. Clark moved to San Luis Obispo in California and joined Ronald Reagan. He became President Reagan's National Security Advisor on the National Security Council. A suit was filed in Southern California naming William Clark as being involved in the Kennedy assassination. Researchers Mae Brussell, William Torbitt, District Attorney Garrison, and others say Lyndon Johnson, J. Edgar Hoover, Werner von Braun, and Walter Dornberger were involved in the Kennedy assassination. Also involved were Richard Nixon, George Bush and Allen Dulles. Col. Bo Gritz, in *Called To Serve* (p. 534), quotes a memo written by an FBI staff assistant in 1947: "Nixon intervened on behalf of a Chicago gangster who was about to be called as a witness before a congressional committee... It is my sworn statement that one Jack Rubinstein of Chicago, noted as a potential witness for hearings of the House Committee on Un-American Activities, is performing information functions for the staff of Congressman Richard Nixon, Republican of California. It is requested Rubinstein not be called for open testimony in the aforementioned hearings. That same year Rubinstein moved to Dallas, Texas, and changed his name to JACK RUBY..." [H: And NOW what do we KNOW? WE KNOW THAT THE ISRAELI MOSSAD-MISHPUCKA (MAFIA FAMILY OF ISRAEL) WERE TO THEIR EYEBALLS INTO THE KENNEDY ASSASSINATION IN WHICH ISRAEL WOULD BE THE BIGGEST WINNER AND BENEFACTOR OF THAT DEATH. Please find and read *Final Judgment*, by Michael Collins Piper.]

Sam Giancana bragged that Nixon was controlled by the "Mob", see the book *Double Cross* written by his brother.

#### GEHLEN AND THE GERMAN GENERAL STAFF

Dick Russell in *The Man Who Knew Too Much* is one of the researchers with many details of the involvement of Nixon, Bush, and Dulles and said, "Willoughby was in regular correspondence with Allen Dulles—before JFK fired Dulles—and with ex(?) Nazis who ran the CIA's European-based spy network" (p. 707).

Gehlen was responsible for reviving the Nazi Ger-

man General Staff after the war by placing his agent Adolph Heusinger in charge of the German General Staff. *Der Spiegel* said: "It is quite true that General Gehlen had engaged the former Chief of Wehrmacht Operations for a purpose other than his espionage service. The West German spy boss did not at that time think of confining himself to merely collecting and sifting information. Two years before Adenauer offered soldiers to the Allies, General Gehlen was, with General Heusinger, already engaged in assembling a new general staff high command." (*Der Spiegel*, Feb. 29, 1956.)

The Heusinger Wehrmacht were involved in the space race (remember, it was the Germans who started rockets, "flying saucers", etc.). The book *Heusinger of the Fourth Reich* by Charles R. Allen, Jr., said: "The conservative columnist Edgar Ansel Mower on September 28, 1962 reported that the West German newspaper *Die Welt* of Hamburg devoted a lengthy series to the vigorous efforts being made by the West German Defense Ministry to perfect 'death rays' (LASERS) which, when fired from a space platform, 'WOULD BURN, VAPORIZE, DESTROY ANY KNOWN MATTER AND MATERIAL BY ITS FANTASTIC ENERGY CONCENTRATION OF MILLIONS OF WATTS and, from the DISTANCE OF THE MOON, WOULD TAKE EXACTLY 1.3 SECONDS TO KILL.'" (*Long Island Daily Press*, September 28, 1962). Note they were talking, in 1962, of lasers from a Moon base.

#### WILLIAM CLARK

Paperclip Operation member William Clark was one who pressured to pardon Ollie North. Clark has a ranch in California called the "Eagles Nest". There was (is?) a machine gun in Clark's living room which came from a National Guard Armory robbery in Oxnard, California. The rest of the weapons from the robbery were stored at a hideout at the Branch Davidian compound in Waco, Texas. When "they" wanted "their" guns back, David Koresh did not want to give them back. Oh, friends, why don't you check up on your leaders?! Why waste your time on soap operas, when the real thing is so much more "interesting"?!

As another interesting "coincidence", note that our present Jewish Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Gen. John Shalikashvili (who succeeded the part-Jewish, part black CFR member Gen. Colin Powell) speaks English with a foreign accent and was born in Soviet Georgia. The media has reported that his father was a major in the Nazi Waffen SS. In spite of this, he is the darling of the Zionists, with strong support from Les Aspin, the Simon Wiesenthal Center, Senator Carl Levin, etc.

When Reagan became Governor of California, he appointed William Clark as Superior Court Judge in San Luis Obispo County. Later Reagan appointed him Deputy Secretary of State. When James Watt resigned as Secretary of the Interior, William Clark replaced him. Reagan appointed Clark's wife Joan Brauner (von

Ray Renick J59661  
Facility B.   
Bldg. 2-207 Upper  
High Desert State Prison  
P.O. Box 3030  
Susanville, CA 96130

Braun) Clark as alternate United States representative to the United Nations General Assembly.

[H: Please remember that years ago Ray Renick stuck his mouth right out there and called the evil crew of William Clark to task about these things—naming them all and putting them together with corruption and inside drug and gun running. He is now serving time in prison and was just this week transferred—so please have an address and let us not forget the cards of support for our compatriot in shackles because he “dared”.] [Editor's note: See box on p. 24 for Ray's address information. And go back to pgs. 22-47 of the 8/24/93 issue of CONTACT for “Ray Renick's San Luis Obispo ‘Connections’” outlay from the position of one who really does know about the den of the adversary located in the vicinity of the small, south-central California coastal town of San Luis Obispo.]

Ray Renick says: “The American headquarters of the Gehlen Organization is in San Luis Obispo County. The main office is called “Eagles Nest”. Many public officials, judges, supervisors and law enforcement personnel are personal friends and business associates (in drug trafficking, no less) with the Gehlen Organization and “Eagles Nest”. Judge William P. Clark and Mrs. Joan Clark (nee von Braun, Brauner) are the executives behind the Gehlen Organization, “Eagles Nest” and the Zapata Cattle Company's drug trafficking interest. [The cattle are brought in from Mexico. Cattle have four stomachs.] [H: Similar operation as is carried out by the Tyson Chicken Empire network out of Arkansas.] Ronald Reagan is a silent partner in the San Luis Obispo cattle/drug business. Remember, Clark was one of the original architects of “Project Paperclip”! The Zapata Cattle Company is affiliated with George Bush's Zapata Oil Company of Houston, Texas (REF: “The SLO Connection”, Barons article “The Mexican Connection”)—Sept. 19, 1988. [H: This is the same bunch of crooks who made a pure killing off you the people in the Savings and Loan business and shyster tricks as “no sales” etc., as in the Ekker case. We can't even swing a token extension from the 29th of this December to have a motion to show cause. This is purely the result of all the uncovering going on. It will be found that the Judge in charge of the Ekker case is ALSO one of the UNELECTED as spoken of in the suit by Gary Wean. Wouldn't you know, Wean filed his case in Kern County—AND IT WAS IMMEDIATELY ASSIGNED TO JUDGE WALLACE, THE JUSTICE IN THE EKKER MATTER VS. SANTA BARBARA SAVINGS, THE AUCTIONEER (WHO DIDN'T) AND THE RTC INVOLVEMENT. How small does this world seem to YOU today? Dharma is, at the least, totally wiped-out by such “coincidences”. Well, our attorney, now, will cancel some travel plans and go forth in serious war with this bunch of trash-heap destroyers of justice. He had a death in his family and needed to attend the estate problems but will do whatever is necessary to break this ongoing sham of court jesters. What do we actually expect? Unfortunately, not much.]

A major law firm for the Gehlen Organization is Sinsheimer, Schiebelhut, and Baggett. [H: A major law-firm player in the S&L and political subterfuge of the Savings and Loan, such as Santa Barbara Savings and Loan (who bailed out leaving YOU holding billions more in debts), is Shea and Gould with its major branch in New York and its little side-trickster operation out of Beverly Hills, California which birthed a lot of the players in the political and judicial arena of California.]

The Gehlen Organization, copying Hitler's New Order, established a concentration camp system in San Luis Obispo County. It was called the California Specialized Training Institute. It developed plans called the King Alfred Plan, Operation Cable Splicer, Operation Garden Plot, and REX-84 and was later renamed as the Federal Emergency Management

# SALE!

New Gaia  
Presents  
Products

## HITACHI BREAD MAKER \*

### WAS \$149.00 NOW \$129.00

ENJOY NUTRITIOUS HOMEMADE BREAD  
WITH A GOLDEN CRISPY CRUST EVERY DAY, AS WELL AS  
FRESH JAM AND EVEN RICE.

With the Hitachi Home Bakery you have a choice of delicious, freshly baked breads selected from a basic menu of white bread, wheat bread, spelt bread, raisin bread, dinner rolls and much more. What's more, you can bake large or regular loaves as well as prepare a variety of different types of dough for special recipes. You can also make various types of fresh jam and even perfect steamed rice.

#### FEATURES:

- Variety of menu settings
- 3 loaf sizes: Large, medium and small
- Cool down feature
- Microcomputer control
- Bread color control
- Viewing window & removable lid
- Non-stick pan coating
- 10 minute power-interruption feature
- Dimensions (WxDxH) 9 5/16" x 14 3/8" x 13 19/32"
- Weight Approx. 18.7 lbs
- Accessories: Cook Book, Measuring Cup, Combination Measuring Spoon.
- Make various types of fresh jam and even perfect steamed rice.

Factory Blemished/Refurbished and Guaranteed for 90 days.

*We will gift wrap & ship directly to the person of your choice  
Please call for shipping costs  
2nd day delivery is available*

## Sale Ends 12/31/95

\* Includes 3 packages of our very own GaiaSpelt bread mix.

Order 1-800-639-4242 TOLL FREE

**Agency (FEMA).** You can get more information on these subjects from Militia of Montana, Bo Gritz, *Spotlight Newspaper*, etc. [Editor's note: Or by reading your back issues of CONTACT from several years ago wherein all of these subjects have been extensively covered and then quoted back to us as "original" research some months or years later!]

Also brought in under *Paperclip* was Henry Kissinger. The U.S. Army 44th CIC and 970th CIC Detachments negotiated the surrender of the German Army in Northern Italy and Austria in Operation Sunrise from which *Paperclip* took over. Later the Vatican provided documents and help for many Nazis to escape to South America, including Martin Bormann.

Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands created a group that became known as the Bilderbergers. Many "conservative" researchers have come to recognize the Bilderbergers as an important force for the "New World Order". What they probably don't know, though, is that Bernhard was a former Nazi SS storm trooper.

Some of the *Paperclip* surrender operation personnel included Theodore Shackley and Heide Kingsbury (daughter of General Galland, designer of the Messerschmidt ME 262). Kingsbury became secretary and court transcriber to Judge William Clark. Shackley became head of Operation *Phoenix* in Vietnam (Laos). Shackley was head of JM Wave, code name of the CIA Miami office during the Bay of Pigs and Kennedy assassination events (Furiati, p. 41). (Furiati, Claudia, *ZR Rifle—The Plot To Kill Kennedy And Castro*. Ocean Press, Victoria, Australia, 1994. From declassified Cuban records of the Kennedy assassination.)

For more information see *Reinhard Gehlen, Master Spy* (I can't find my copy at the moment and don't remember the author). In 1968, after the Kennedy assassination, Gehlen retired to his chalet in Bavaria. The chalet was a gift from Allen Dulles. *The General Was A Spy* by Heinz Hohne and Hermann Zolling, *Project Paperclip* by Clarence Lasby, *Shootdown* by R.W. Johnson (tells about Clark's involvement in the shootdown of Korean Airlines 007), *Project Paperclip* by Ray Renick, and the *Torbitt Document* by William Torbitt are all resources for more information. The most accurate source of information for a general overview are the *Phoenix Journals* and *CONTACT* newspaper. [H: For this, we thank you, sir. It is from ones such as yourself that ALLOWS US TO HOLD THAT POSITION.]

[END QUOTING OF PART 23]

We need a rest break for I seem to forget that I have been warned that around here a lack of robots has made the humans unpredictable—and, they need occasional breaks to renew a bit of energy and nice dispositions. Sometimes Dharma only has that one last nerve remaining—and then, I always seem to walk on IT.

If I could only give you one gift for Christmas it would be understanding and insight so that you can grow and protect yourselves from these very flagrant asps and vipers. You will see the same line of power—IN POWER, and my fervent prayer to GOD is that you see and hear! TRUTH CAN CERTAINLY BE YOUR ROUTE TO FREEDOM—GUNS JUST WON'T DO IT THIS TIME!

Salu.

12/7/95 #3 HATONN

GET READY

Ok, you who already find it hard to believe these things as presented, get ready, put on your seat-belts and take three deep breaths (per Judge Ito!). We are going to launch off into the most controversial topic of all: ALIENS, and I do mean, this time, the kind from out-yonder! Do not jump to conclusions and don't "hold your breath"; just keep on reading—but let me assure that WE OF THE HOSTS are NOT among the

either troublesome, pitiful, stupid or genetically altered beings. We have had a lot of "contact" and tried to reason and logically consider what is happening to your globe—but with little real success within the adversary's troops of the New World Order of Satanism. (Satan representing the opposite "pole" of Christ.) I don't want to get into this discussion, however, now. I want to present the material as offered and let you begin to again see the connections. You have just about bred a soul-less, robotic, mind-controlled species of mechanical beings where replication is easy, cloning is easy and duplication is even easier. And I can promise our friend R.S. of the earlier letter sharing—there WILL BE CONFIRMATION COMING THROUGH ON THIS ALSO.

I am saddened that so many fear to subscribe to the paper for you aren't going to get the scoop from ANYWHERE else, nor will you come into the same KIND of protection as those we attend. So be it.

[QUOTING, PART 24:]

### GERMAN SCIENTISTS AND ALIENS

Here is something you should think seriously about. The ONE thing that "everybody" agrees on, Christians, atheists, Republicans, Democrats, Communists, whatever, is that the Nazis were degenerate, sick, nuts, weird, the ultimate of evil. I ask you: realistically, how can this be? Is it possible that this is another "lie"? You ask, am I saying the Nazis were not evil? What is your definition of evil? Does the evidence support what you believe? How can a whole nation of Germans—many of them our brothers and sisters and direct ancestors—all be totally evil? Were they that different from us? Was our government telling us the truth? Has the government ever told us the truth about ANYTHING?

Let's go back to Werner von Braun. In 1959, (in *Neues Europa*, Jan. 1, 1959), von Braun states this about extraterrestrials in an interview: "We find ourselves faced by powers which are far stronger than we had hitherto assumed, and whose base of operations is at present unknown to us" (when asked about the deflection of a U.S. satellite). "More I cannot say at present. We are now engaged in entering into a closer contact with those powers, and in six or nine months' time it may be possible to speak with more precision on the matter."

The great German space pioneer Hermann Oberth said, "We cannot take the credit for our record advancement in certain scientific fields alone; we have been helped." When asked who helped, he said: "The people of other worlds." (Robin Collyns, *Did Space-men Colonize the Earth?* London: Pelham Books, 1974, p. 236.)

Noted German rocket expert Dr. Walter Riedel said: "I'm convinced that saucers have an out-of-world basis." (April, 1952, *LIFE* magazine, p. 96.)

The *American Weekly* of October 24, 1954, quoted Professor Oberth of Germany: "It is my thesis that flying saucers are real and that they are space ships from another solar system."

General Douglas MacArthur, quoted in *The New York Times*, Oct. 8, 1955, said: "The nations of the world will have to unite—for the next war will be an interplanetary war. The nations of the Earth must someday make a common front against attack by people from other planets." [H: I can tell you now, before going further—that I personally met with General Douglas MacArthur several times. He tried to warn you and got "fired" for his efforts while you continued to place into power the very adversaries who would be involved in bringing on this war here mentioned. And no, I DO NOT FIGHT WARS, SO THIS ONE WILL BE A REAL WHING-DING WITH ALL THE TECHNOLOGY YOU HAVE GLEANED WITH THAT EVIL INPUT. THE PLAYERS WERE NOT EVIL—BUT YOU HAVE BRED A BUNCH

WHO ARE NOW GOING TO EAT YOUR LUNCH! I also met several times with Eisenhower and Baruch—and you HAVE TROUBLE, CITIZENS!]

There is plenty of proof that "flying saucers" are real. The questions now are, what are they, and from where do they come?

### NICAP

The National Investigations Committee On Aerial Phenomena (NICAP) was founded in 1956 by Navy physicist Thomas Townsend Brown. Brown is known as the discoverer of the electrogravitic capacitance effect. He was former Vice President of Douglas Aircraft (one of the founding groups of the RAND Corporation). NICAP gained a reputation as being a CIA front operation. For many years it was headed by Marine Major Donald Keyhoe.

In *Der Weltraum Rueckt Uns Nagher, Blanvalet Verlag*, Chapter III, by Major Keyhoe, he says that the U.S. infiltrated 600 scientists into Bohemia in tank crew uniforms, in 1945, to check out some of the U.F.O. bases. Vice-Admiral Roscoe Hillenkoetter, a former director of the CIA, was a board member of NICAP for years. Colonel Joseph Bryan III, chief of the CIA psychological warfare staff and Count Nicolas de Rochefort of the same CIA staff were board members. Karl Pflock was chairman of NICAP's Washington sub-committee. John Acuff "who was alleged to have CIA affiliations" per the *UFO Encyclopedia* by John Spencer, took over as head of NICAP. Then Acuff did a curious thing, according to *Cosmic Patriot Files, Vol. 2*, by the "Committee of 12 to Save the Earth", edited by Commander X, p. 137, Acuff sold classified CIA documents to a Nazi organization in Canada called Samisdat.

Samisdat is the publisher of two books called *UFOs, Nazi Secret Weapon?* by Mattern-Friedrich and *Secret Nazi Polar Expeditions* by Christof Friedrich, both of which were available from Samisdat Publishers, 206 Carlton St., Toronto, ONT., M5A 2L1, Canada, or from Liberty Bell Publications, Reedy, WV, 25270. A video called *UFO Secrets of WW II German Flying Saucers* and one called *UFO Secrets of the Third Reich*, both produced by the American Academy of Dissident Scientists, are available and a phone number from the tapes is: 310-473-9717. (American Academy of Dissident Scientists, 10970 Ashton Ave. #310, Los Angeles, CA 90024. One of their Presidents is Vladimir Terziski.) [H: I will personally vouch for the sincerity of Vladimir Terziski as we have become great friends. No, you don't have to sit with me to believe me!]

Acuff was kicked out and replaced by CIA agent Alan Hall in 1979. Christof Friedrich campaigned to become Prime Minister of Canada. A Jewish radio announcer interviewed Friedrich to try to discredit him, but the result was the firing, blacklisting, and subsequent persecution of the Jewish moderator.

*Cosmic Patriot Files* (currently available from ads in UFO publications and most UFO book dealers) says in *Vol. 2*, p. 131 that in 1945 the Germans began transferring their flying saucer projects to a secret underground base near the South Pole. Also in 1945, General Hans Kammler disappeared from Germany and went to the South Pole on German U-boat U-977, and German flying saucers began appearing over the United States.

Samisdat was selling a manuscript called "The Lightning & the Sun" by Savitri Devi, a "guru" from India whose book connected roots of Nazism with the pyramid in Egypt and Pharaoh Akhn-aton and the "ancient cult of the Sun". [H: Just don't get carried away by this supposed "cultism". You might well make connections with many things from Egypt and Akhnaton, but Nazism is NOT ONE OF THEM. This was THE first time in your historical times that you had a ONE GOD RECOGNITION. IT BEHOOVES YOU TO REMEMBER IT WELL—FOR YOU ARE GOING TO MEET US AGAIN!]

Willard McIntyre, a friend of Stuart Nixon, who was the assistant to NICAP President John (Jack) Acuff, accused Acuff of selling the material to Samisdad and of intending to merge Samisdad and NICAP. [H: This will all make more sense (re: Egypt, etc.) as we go just a little bit further and recognize, please, Stuart NIXON.] One NICAP board member, the Jewish Senator Barry Goldwater, was quite upset upon learning about the involvement with Samisdad, considered a Nazi organization. Goldwater was busy running for President and no doubt would not appreciate the link to Nazis and UFOs. The head of his Presidential Campaign Committee was someone you have perhaps heard of, named Ronald Reagan. Goldwater was Chairman of the Senate Intelligence Committee and the Senate Armed Services Committee. He tried to obtain entrance to the infamous Hangar 18 at Wright-Patterson and was denied. There was more going on with this situation than we are allowed to know.

Anyway, Acuff had to go and was forced out. A new board was voted in which included two new board members: one was Senator Goldwater's aide, Charles Lombard, and the other was John Fisher. If you recall, in the early *Fire From The Sky* writings, I said that General George Keegan, head of Air Force Intelligence, inspired the founding of the American Security Council to try to warn the American public of what was happening. The President of the American Security Council was—did you guess it?—John Fisher. A Co-Chairman of the Council was Senator Robert Dole. The members of this council did not understand who was the real enemy, and they were sabotaged.

"NICAP continued to have confidential UFO data leaked to it during Acuff's tenure. Late in 1976, for example, an officer in the Pentagon provided Acuff with copies of a number of classified documents, including the now-famous Iranian report and several other 'hot' reports." This had to be stopped, so Acuff was canned and retired CIA agent Alan Hall was brought in to replace him. "Not much is known about Hall's background, except he evidently worked in some technical capacity—perhaps with the Office of Scientific Intelligence..." My-Oh-My. What tangled webs.

THEN CAME 1947

The famous Roswell crash occurred in 1947. That year, Operation Majestic-12 was supposedly established by Truman to control the UFO situation, the National Security Act was passed, Project SIGN was established at Wright-Patterson and the CIA was established. Admiral James Forrestal was soon appointed Secretary of Defense, later to be murdered when he was tossed out of a hospital window by CIA agents, because he wanted to tell about the flying saucers.

The Roswell, New Mexico, crash of a flying saucer in 1947 has been described by the government as nothing but a weather balloon. Yet, an investigation by the Government Accounting Office and others has shown that all records pertaining to this event were illegally destroyed.

Another strange thing about this event is that the government must have

released HUNDREDS of these "weather balloons" in 1947—or—perhaps they were not weather balloons? A file in the MUFON computer bulletin board called 1947.SIT lists the reported sightings of UFOs during 1947, sorted by state. There were 853 events and 3283 witnesses reported. How many more were not reported? Quite a lot of "weather balloons", don't you think?

In 1951, Congress was talking about turning Antarctica into a nuclear test area, but suddenly changed their mind when Washington was buzzed by UFOs and pictures of flying saucers over the White House appeared on the front pages of newspapers.

ANTARCTICA

In early 1980, I received the following letter from Christof Friedrich of Samisdad, written in 1979, the same year John Acuff was kicked out of NICAP for selling classified CIA documents to Samisdad. As it is too long, I will quote only part of it:

"SEARCH FOR HITLER'S ANTARCTIC U.F.O. BASES. Due to an overwhelming number of letters and telephone calls requesting details about our new books, new products, speaking tours, psychic research projects and our intensive experimental UFO-construction programs, we have to use this less personal form of keeping

# TRANCE

## FORMATION

### of AMERICA



THROUGH MIND CONTROL



The True Life Story of a CIA Slave  
by Cathy O'Brien with Mark Phillips

BOOK ORDER FORM

Prices quoted in U.S. dollars:

1-10 books (per order) = \$12.00

11-25 books = \$10.00 each; 26 or more books = \$8.00 each

See Back Page for shipping and handling charges

\*Prices are subject to change after 1995 first printing.



(Please Print or Type)

ORDERED BY:

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Ship To: \_\_\_\_\_

Street Address/P.O. Box \_\_\_\_\_ Street Address/P.O. Box \_\_\_\_\_

City, State, Zip/Country Code \_\_\_\_\_ City, State, Zip/Country Code \_\_\_\_\_

Number of Books ordered: \_\_\_\_\_

Cost per book: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

See Back Page for shipping and handling charges: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Mail your order with Cash, Check, or Money Order in U.S. Funds to:

**Phoenix Source Distributors**

P.O. Box 27353

Las Vegas, NV 89126

for credit card orders call 1-800-800-5565

in touch with our many friends and collaborators around the world.

"Your response to our most recent mailout and activities has been most encouraging! We have received orders and enquiries from as far away as Noumea in the South Pacific, Easter Island, Chile, Argentina, Brazil, Venezuela, Panama, Mexico, Soviet Satellite countries, China, South Africa, Persia, the Congo, Australia, Japan, as well as from every country in Western Europe and almost every state in the U.S.A. Not only is this response extensive, it is massive—a clear indication on the part of knowledgeable UFO researchers and members of the public that they are tired of the 'junk food' being served up by old-line UFO groups and publications who expound the official CIA-KGB alibi that all UFOs are extraterrestrial. What the UFO-watching world wants now is the real meat of the matter—a serious investigation of UFOs whose origins are terrestrial. SAMISDAT is the only organization making such an effort, but we are not alone, for we have thousands of supporters like yourself who want to know the truth which the saucer-charlatans have for 30 years tried to cover up with fairy tale fantasies of 'little green men'. It is people like yourself who have made SAMISDAT the most active UFO organization and publisher on Planet Earth!

[I want to insert a question to readers who consider themselves serious UFO researchers. Have you ever heard of Samisdat? That's what I thought. Continuing:]

"Certainly we can be proud of this achievement which is the result, not only of our own Herculean efforts and sacrifices, but of your faithful support during this 5-year-long struggle against the forces of vested interest, deceit and prejudice which have attempted to hide the UFO story under a cloak of childish nonsense and outright lies. For many years we have determinedly pursued this new course of investigation, firm in the knowledge that man is able to achieve that which he perceives. Our researchers' keen sense of direction and perception has guided them unerringly in their discovery of seemingly insignificant clues and the derivation of meaningful patterns therefore. Only such devoted and painstaking research could succeed in unEarthing the present array of facts which indicate the Earthly origin of most flying saucers. As one vital discovery has led to another, we have reached certain conclusions which are logical and inescapable, however unpopular they may be today.

"Our discoveries have led us into the production of a number of currently suppressed and sometimes vilified books which are now underground best-sellers. *UFOs—NAZI SECRET WEAPON?*" was our first title, now sold out in five complete editions. Our second book, *SECRET NAZI POLAR EXPEDITIONS*, is coming up fast and has sold out two full editions. Foreign language translations of these books are selling briskly, and it is becoming obvious to everyone that the media-enforced blockage of the truth has now been broken. Three additional books are currently under production and these will round out our Phase 1 Publishing Program: *THE CIA-KGB-UFO COVERUP*, *THE ANTARCTICA THEORY* and *THE LAST BATTALION*.

[H: I must insert herein that in the journals WE have offered all of this information as well. I would have to rely on the Editors to list those volumes for you, however {call 800-800-5565 for a complete Phoenix Journals Catalog}. We also wrote a major outlay of the Antarctic bases and circumstances. This was several years ago so it can also serve as confirmation of our ongoing information presentation. However, as with many of our early journals, George Green holds them hostage in some empty gas-station storage place, without paying the storage fees, and we still can't seem to get through the court system and release those publications. He claims, in the inside cover, that he holds copyrights on the volumes—HE DOES NOT! The unfortunate thing is that there have been no funds to reprint and let him have the

problem of what to do with all the worthless paper because I can promise you that if he tries to sell any of those journals—he is going to answer dearly. I am weary of the gross and greedy people on your place that swear to serve, share, do magnificent things and then lie, cheat, steal and bash the workers. I mean, like I am REALLY fed-up to my own proverbial—ears.]

"During the course of our research, we have discovered some of the original German flying saucer scientists who are still alive! These space pioneers are, of course, old men now in their 70s and 80s. Our interviews with them will be incorporated into our regular lecture program as well as into our future books.

"We have also been able to establish research teams in Canada, the U.S.A. and in particular, Germany, whose task it is to rediscover basic principles of wingless flight which brought the original Nazi UFOs into being. Already, these teams have designed and constructed small scale models, some using conventional power and others which have propulsion systems unprecedented in today's aerospace technology. With additional research, we hope to make available several different models in kit form for hobby-builders." END OF QUOTE.

#### ADMIRAL BYRD AND OPERATION HIGHJUMP

Also in 1947, Admiral Richard E. Byrd lead 4,000 military troops from U.S., Britain and Australia in an invasion of Antarctica (Operation Highjump and follow-up), but encountered heavy resistance from Nazi flying saucers and had to call off the invasion. A Rear-Admiral who was in that invasion has retired in Texas, and said he was shocked when he read the *Fire From The Sky* material. He knew there were a lot of aircraft and rocket shoot-downs but did not realize the situation was so bad.

The invasion of ANTARCTICA consisted of three battle groups from Norfolk, Va., on Dec. 2, 1946. They were led by Byrd's command ship, the ice-breaker *Northwind*, and consisted of the catapult ship *Pine Island*, the destroyer *Brownsen*, the aircraft-carrier *Philippines Sea*, the U.S. submarine *Sennet*, two support vessels *Yankee* and *Merrick*, and two tankers *Canisted* and *Capacan*, the destroyer *Henderson* and a floatplane ship *Currituck*. A British-Norwegian force and a Russian force, and I believe some Australian and Canadian forces were also involved.

On March 5, 1947 the *El Mercurio* newspaper of Santiago, Chile, had a headline article "On Board the Mount Olympus on the High Seas" which quoted Byrd in an interview with Lee van Atta: "Adm. Byrd declared today that it was imperative for the United States to initiate immediate defence measures against hostile regions. The admiral further stated that he didn't want to frighten anyone unduly but that it was a bitter reality that in case of a new war the continental United States would be attacked by flying objects which could fly from pole to pole at incredible speeds. (Earlier he had recommended defence bases at the North Pole.) Admiral

Byrd repeated the above points of view, resulting from his personal knowledge gathered both at the north and the south poles, before a news conference held for International News Service."

When Byrd returned to the States, he was hospitalized and was not allowed to hold any more press conferences. In March 1955, he was placed in charge of Operation Deepfreeze which was part of the International Geophysical Year (1957-1958) exploration of the Antarctic. He died, some have suggested he was murdered, in 1957. UFO researchers are familiar with a diary purported to be Admiral Byrd's diary which tells of an entrance to a hollow Earth at the poles and a being called THE MASTER. The diary is generally considered to be a hoax, but even if it is a hoax, it is an indication that there was SOMETHING going on upon which to build the hoax. [H: I won't comment on such a diary but I can tell you that one reason the craft could make such quick trips from one pole to the other—is that they cut right through the middle of the planet!]

UFO researchers are also aware of strange sightings of flying saucers with swastikas or iron crosses on them, "aliens" speaking German, etc. An example is the American Reinhold Schmidt, whose father was born in Germany, who tells in his book *Incident At Kearney* (Nebraska) that he was taken on a flying saucer on several occasions. He said the crew spoke German and acted like German soldiers. He said they took him to the Polar region (if someone were making up a story, why would they claim to be taken, of all places, to the pole?) [H: To see Santa Claus perhaps?] After returning he was subjected to persecution by the U.S. Government. His description of the flying saucers matched pictures captured from the Germans. In 1959, three large newspapers in Chile reported front page articles about UFO encounters where the crew members appeared to be German soldiers. In the 1960s there were reports in New York and New Jersey of flying saucer "aliens" who spoke German, or English with a German accent.

In the Julius and Ethel Rosenberg atomic espionage trials, they spoke of "warships of space". Since they had access to top secret information, about what were they talking?

[END QUOTING OF PART 24]

Too long a day at the keyboard! Let us leave this now and pick up in the morning with the tale of Hitler's escape.

## Year End Tax Planning?

### For Tax Deductible Contribution Ideas

Nevada Corporate Headquarters, Inc.

Call: Cort Christie  
1-800-398-1077

What is going to really break your hearts is that you are going to find that the "Germans" of WW II were not "German" lineage but mostly of the line of what was then recognized as German Jews. You are going to find that the HOLOCAUST was against the Jews but actually masterminded by the Khazarian Zionists calling themselves Jews who actually served the Nazi fascist regime and were part of the full-out effort to genocide the Jewish (Judean) race. We are NOW TALKING REAL NASTY PEOPLE! That very evil plague was simply moved over to the nice new homeland now recognized as the United States of Israel New World Order. These are the same ones stemming from the "Communist" party takeover of Russia, and when that other shoe falls it is going to "walk-all-over" you! It is certainly time to get your ducks in order with your eyes WIDE OPEN and your wits about you. You have slept too long! Salu.

### 12/8/95 #1 HATONN

May we turn back to the topic of *Fire From The Sky*, please, for there is much to be done today, other than writing. When CRIME STOPS PAYING OFF, it will stop.

[QUOTING, PART 25:]

### HITLER ESCAPED!

I remember hearing, in the 1950s, rumors that Hitler had escaped to a secret Nazi base at the South Pole. In 1952, Dwight D. Eisenhower said: "We have been unable to unearth one bit of tangible evidence of Hitler's death. Many people believe that Hitler escaped from Berlin." When President Truman asked Joseph Stalin at the Potsdam conference in 1945 whether or not Hitler was dead, Stalin replied bluntly: "No." Stalin's top army officer, Marshall Gregory Zhukov, whose troops were the ones to occupy Berlin, flatly stated after a long thorough investigation in 1945: "We have found no corpse that could be Hitler's." The chief of the U.S. trial counsel at Nuremberg, Thomas J. Dodd, said: "No one can say he is dead." Major General Floyd Parks, who was commanding general of the U.S. sector in Berlin, stated for publication that he had been present when Marshal Zhukov described his entrance to Berlin, and Zhukov stated he believed Hitler might have escaped. Lt. Gen. Bedell Smith, Chief of Staff to Gen. Eisenhower in the European invasion and later Director of the CIA, stated publicly on Oct. 12, 1945, "No human being can say conclusively that Hitler is dead."

Col. W.J. Heimlich, former Chief, United States Intelligence, at Berlin, stated for publication that he was in charge of determining what had happened to Hitler and after a thorough investigation his report was: "There was no evidence beyond that of hearsay to support the theory of Hitler's suicide." He also stated, "On the basis of present evidence, no insurance company in America would pay a claim on Adolph Hitler." Nuremberg judge Michael Mussmanno said in his book *Ten Days to Die*, "Russia must accept much of the blame (to the extent that it still exists) that Hitler did not die in May 1945." However, Mussmanno stated that he interviewed Hitler's personal waiter, his valet, his chauffeur, his two secretaries, pilots, top generals, etc., and they all agreed perfectly that Hitler committed suicide. [H: Yes, and wouldn't it be that way? The facts are that Hitler escaped directly through a Soviet port.] He said they could not have gotten together afterward and made up a story that agreed in perfect detail without one flaw anywhere, so they must be telling the truth and he was absolutely convinced that Hitler committed suicide. The story at first sounds convincing, until you realize that they could have memorized a story BEFOREHAND and these were all people who almost WORSHIPPED Hitler. Do witnesses ever agree perfectly in detail in real life?

Former Secretary of State Jimmy Byrnes in his book *Frankly Speaking* (as quoted in the April 1948 *The Cross and The Flag*): "While in Potsdam at the Conference of the Big Four, Stalin left his chair, came over and clinked his liquor glass with mine in a very friendly manner. I said to him: 'Marshal Stalin, what is your theory about the death of Hitler?' Stalin replied: 'He is not dead. He escaped either to Spain or Argentina.'"

I still have the September, 1948, issue of a magazine called *The Plain Truth* with the headline article: "IS HITLER ALIVE, OR DEAD?", subtitled: "Here is summarized the conclusions of an exhaustive three-year investigation—together with reasons for believing Hitler may be alive and secretly planning the biggest hoax of all history." Another article in November, 1949, says "The Nazis went underground, May 16, 1943!" and details a meeting at the residence of Krupp von Bohlen-Halbach, the head of the Krupp's industries, the head of I.G. Farben, etc., at which they planned "for World War III". Another article in August, 1952, entitled "HITLER DID NOT DIE", subtitled "Adolph Hitler's fake suicide in his Berlin Bunker now is exposed as History's greatest hoax! Positive evidence comes to light that Hitler did not die—here's new evidence that Hitler is alive, directing Nazi Underground, today!"

The June, 1952, issue of *The Plain Truth* is headlined: "HITLER May Be Alive!" The article states: "Now, NEW FACTS, or purported facts, leak out. It's reported now that in 1940 the Nazis started to amass tractors, planes, sledges, gliders, and all sorts of machinery and materials IN THE SOUTH POLAR REGIONS—that for the next 4 years Nazi technicians built, on an almost unknown CONTINENT, Antarctica, the Fuhrer's SHANGRI LA—a new Berchtesgaden. The report says they scooped out an entire mountain, built a new refuge completely camouflaged—a magic mountain hide-a-way. The recently discovered continent is larger than Europe—5,600 miles from Africa, 1,900 miles from the southern tip of South America, 4,800 miles from Australia. It is NOT a mere ice-covered surface, but a real continent, with plains, valleys, mountain peaks up to 15,000 feet. The temperature in the interior is around zero (?) in the summer, and never drops below 20 or 30 degrees below in the winter. In other words, it is not as cold as in parts of North Dakota or Canada." [H: Surprise, surprise: IT IS NOT LIKE THIS AT ALL—IT IS QUITE WARM AND WONDERFUL WITH THAT WARM TEMPERATURE RADIATING UPWARD AND OUTWARD AT THE SURFACE WITH MEADOWS AND OTHER WONDROUS THINGS, WARM SPRINGS AND ABILITY TO GROW ON THE SURFACE AS WELL AS WITHIN.] *Bonjour* magazine, the *Police Gazette*, and the Paris newspaper *Le Monde* all had articles about Hitler's South Pole hideaway. Admiral Doenitz, in 1943, stated, "The German submarine fleet has even now established an earthly paradise, an impregnable fortress, for the Fuhrer, in whatever part of the world." Although he did not specify where the exact location was, *Bonjour* pointed out that in 1940 Nazi engineers had begun construction of buildings that were to withstand temperatures to 60 degrees below zero.

There have been strong rumors, from the end of the War, that Hitler escaped to the South Pole. Yet, most people simply REFUSE to believe the evidence, the idea that Hitler survived the war is just unacceptable! It is too upsetting to too many people! There is plenty of PROOF that the Americans and Russians LIED about what happened to Hitler, and there are strong rumors that he escaped to Antarctica. There is ample proof that a major group of Nazis escaped to Argentina. What do YOU think? Why did Admiral Byrd lead an *invasion to Antarctica*, and why the extreme secrecy about the whole situation?

In 1981, Donald McKale wrote *Hitler: The Survival Myth* to try to lay to rest the questions about what

happened to Hitler. The flyleaf says: "In this book a distinguished historian examines the postwar world's most absorbing and persistent mystery, revealing why it has endured and where the mystery leads" (emphasis mine). The back flyleaf says "Absolute certainty about what happened still eludes us today." Just recently on TV there are STILL programs telling "at last, the final, once and for all, this is the real story" about what happened to Hitler, yet they all do not really answer the question. A recent TV program, called "What Really Happened to Adolph Hitler", after investigating numerous stories, ends by saying that, in spite of Glasnost and the new freedom of access to Russian files, the files on Hitler are still some of the most highly classified items of the Soviets.

[H: I think I should interject some thought-provoking input along about now. Hitler not only survived but is still alive and well and never mind who or what he appears to be at this time. This FACT is THE reason that you have such a HOLOCAUST push of lies and a building up of hatred for the IDEA of a Hitler-run regime. Those Germans had the full support of alien builders and the point is to gain, today, more sympathy for the Khazarian Zionists who have been the most brutal, master slave-owners the world has ever known. The "Jews" led the German concentration camp modus operandi, the incredibly Satanic terror campaigns and NOW RUN THE BOLSHEVIK SOVIET AND UNITED STATES, AS WELL AS THE BRITISH-ISRAEL EMPIRES. THESE ARE THE PLAYERS IN THE WORLD WAR TO COME AND IT IS GOING TO BE ONE HECK OF A SHOW. HITLER WAS ACTUALLY A "NOTHING" SORT OF PERSON BUT THE FACT THAT THE KHAZARIAN ELEMENTS OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER CONTINUE TO FOIST OFF ON YOU THE LIES OF YOUR SITUATION—YOU CAN KNOW I SPEAK THE FACTS! YOU WILL BE TOLD THESE ARE "ALIENS".]

The *Diario Illustrado* of Santiago, Chile, January 18, 1948 issue, said: "On 30th of April, 1945, Berlin was in dissolution but little of that dissolution was evident at Templehof Airfield. At 4:15 p.m. a JU52 landed and S.S. troops directly from Rechlin for the defence of Berlin disembarked, all of them young, not older than 18 years. The gunner in the particular plane was an engineer by the name of B.... whom I had known for a number of years and for whom I had endeavored to get exemption from military service. He sought to tank up and leave Berlin as quickly as possible. During this re-fueling interval Mr. B.... was suddenly elbowed in the ribs by his radio operator with a nod to look in a certain direction. At about 100-120 meters he saw a sleek Messerschmitt Jet Model 332 [an editorial comment says this should be an ARADO 234]. Br. B.... and the radio operator saw, and without any doubt whatsoever, standing in front of the jet, their Commander in Chief, Adolf Hitler, dressed in field-grey uniform and gesticulating animatedly with some Party functionaries, who were obviously seeing him off. For about ten minutes whilst their plane was being refuelled the two men observed this scene and around 4:30 p.m. they took to the air again. They were extremely astonished to hear during the midnight military news bulletin, some seven and a half hours later, that Hitler had committed suicide."

[H: To make your day perfect let me assure you that there was no death of the Czar's family or himself, in Russia—either. Guess what! These very same ones are going to come back, and soon, and EAT THE ZIONIST'S LUNCH! This is the very reason WHY recently you had a report of DNA identification of dead bodies of the Czar's family—B.S., that was just garbage information placement to convince you there is no longer a "mystery". There is NO MYSTERY and neither did they run or have validation as reported. It is "serious time", readers, for almost NOTHING is as it seems.]

On a Canadian Broadcasting Corporation program

called *As It Happens*, September 17th, 1974 at 7:15 p.m., a Prof. Dr. Ryder Saguenay, oral surgeon from the Dental Faculty of the University of California at Los Angeles, said that Hitler had ordered a special plane to leave from Berlin with all medical and dental records, especially X-rays, of all top Nazis for an unknown destination. He said that the dental records used to identify Hitler's body were drawn from MEMORY by a dental assistant, who disappeared and was never found.

An editorial in *Zig Zag*, Santiago, Chile, January 16, 1948, states that on April 30th, 1945, Flight Captain Peter Baumgart took Adolf Hitler, his wife Eva Braun, as well as a few loyal friends by plane from Tempelhof Airport to Tondern in Denmark (still German controlled). From Tondern, they took another plane to Kristiansund in Norway (also German controlled). From there they joined a submarine convoy. (*U.F.O Letzte Geheimwaffe des III Reiches*, Mattern, pp. 50-51.)

The Jewish writer Michael Bar-Zohar in *The Avengers*, p. 99, said: "In 1943 Admiral Doenitz had declared: 'The German U-boat fleet is proud to have made an earthly paradise, an impregnable fortress for the Fuhrer, somewhere in the world.' He did not say in what part of the world it existed, but fairly obviously it was in South America."

The German writer Mattern said that Admiral Doenitz told a graduating class of naval cadets in Kiel in 1944: "The German Navy has still a great role to play in the future. The German Navy knows all hiding places for the Navy to take the Fuhrer to, should the need arise. There he can prepare his last measures in complete quiet."

The Germans say they were in contact with extraterrestrials. Now consider what Ronald Reagan, who was involved with the formerly Nazi Gehlen spy organization, said to Soviet leader Mikhail Gorbachev at the November 1985 Geneva summit conference: He told him, "How much easier your task and mine might be in these meetings that we held if suddenly there was a threat to this world from another species from another planet outside in the universe. We'd forget all the little local differences that we have between our countries, and we would find out once and for all that we really are all human beings here on this earth together." (*International Herald Tribune and Daily Telegraph*, 5 Dec. 1985.)

On September 21, 1987, Reagan spoke before the General Assembly of the United Nations and said: "I occasionally think, how quickly our differences worldwide would vanish if we were facing an alien threat from outside this world. And yet I ask, is not an alien force already among us?" [H: *TOUCHÉ*.]

On May 4, 1988, at Chicago's Palmer House Hotel, Reagan said: "I've often wondered, what if all of us in the world discovered that we were threatened by an outer... a power from outer space, from another planet."

You of course have heard about Reagan's Star Wars program. If you study what was reported *after* the Gulf War about the Patriot missiles, you will find that the Patriot missile program and the Star Wars program were a big lie and the money was spent on something other than what we were told. The Patriot missiles never shot down a Scud, as learned by Congressional inquiry and reported by Israel.

There are so many facets to this story, it is hard to explain one part because it will not make sense unless you understand the other parts.

[END QUOTING OF PART 25]

I want to stop here for a while, please, and I want you people to THINK carefully about these writings and this information. The Khazarian Zionists New World Order serves Satanic adversaries. Do you actually think that they are ACCEPTED in the realms of CREATOR'S "space"? You may VOTE everybody into a club of some kind of immoral representation and political hog-swirl, but the honorable MEN of space DO

NOT. Moreover, the Khazarians (who call themselves Zionist Jews) HAVE NO WHERE TO RUN AND NO PLACE TO HIDE. AND YOU, READERS, ARE NOW FACING YOUR CONCLUSIONS—INFORMED CONCLUSIONS! Creator's Earth will not be left to the Evil Empire! I suggest you stop reading the propaganda and start realizing that the REVISIONISTS OF HISTORY—are the ones who CHANGED THE HISTORICAL FACTS IN THE FIRST PLACE. Things simply did not happen as the controlled media has dumped it on you. And, moreover, these people out here, mingled with your own human species on bases in your Solar System and within your polar caps—ARE GOING TO WIN THE DAY! YOU ARE PEOPLE OF THE LIE AND THERE IS NO NEED TO DIE WITHIN THAT LIE. I SIMPLY BRING FACTS IN TRUTH UNTO YOU FOR I HAVE NO PLACE IN THE WARS OF MANKIND—BUT THAT LEAVES A POWERFUL MIGHT SURROUNDING THE COUNTERFEIT HUMAN SPECIES.

I suggest you consider your alternatives MOST CAREFULLY. Good morning. Salu.

12/8/95 #2 HATONN

[QUOTING, PART 26:]

### POLAR DEFENSES

One thing that Admiral Byrd stated in a press conference after his defeat at Antarctica was that the Antarctic continent should be surrounded by a "wall of defence installations since it represented the last line of defence for America." Although the U.S. and Russia had been allies during the war, suddenly the "Iron Curtain" was created and we and the Russians became enemies. Both the Soviets and the United States ringed the poles with defense and detection bases, and in between was the barren no-man's-land of the poles where absolutely nobody lived, or did they? Could it be that we pretended we were protecting against the Russians and they pretended they were protecting against us, while really we and they were both scared of what was in between us—the Nazi Last Battalion?

UFO researchers should now begin to see the light of why the Navy has always been in the lead of UFO research. And you should now understand why, right from the beginning, they issued shoot-to-kill orders against any UFOs and why the situation was so highly classified! And anti-communist researchers have more clues now as to why we were giving aid to the Soviets at the same time we were calling them our enemies!

### UFOs—NAZIS OR ALIENS?

Let me be sure you understand, though, that NOT ALL UFOs ARE NAZIS. Originally they were Nazi with some alien. Later the U.S. developed UFOs, and the Russians, and who knows who else. But all along there really were extraterrestrials, that is from where some of the technology originally came. Read the lives of Walter Russell, Nikola Tesla, the world's most advanced mathematician Ramanujan, etc., and they all say they were in contact with "gods" (The Goddess Namagiri, in the case of Ramanujan) or they had "enlightenment" from a "cosmic messenger" as in the case of Walter Russell. Russell is one who understood true

physics, as opposed to the deceptions taught in modern physics.

### RUSSIAN SPACE PROGRAM

Let's return to the origin of the Russian space program. The Russians also captured many German rocket and space scientists. Later the chief Russian physicist was Kapitsa, who once headed an atomic research laboratory at Cambridge University. (*Assault on the Unknown, The International Geophysical Year* by Walter Sullivan McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, p. 56. Part of the IGY explorations were covers for secret investigations into the Nazi UFO base at Antarctica, see books referenced elsewhere.) The Russians were successful in their endeavors and in 1972, at a meeting of Communist leaders in Prague, Brezhnev stated that the Soviets would be able to dominate the world by 1985. He specifically stated they would control the oceans, 90% of the land, and the air and space. He said they would control, not invade and conquer.

In 1974, the construction of the Tara directed-energy facility at Saryshagan was begun.

In 1975, a Soviet article in *International Life* talks about weather war, changing the nature of lightning, increasing the power of lightning, and using directed energy of tremendous power at specific targets. It tells of using "atmospheric electricity" to suppress mental activity of large groups of people.

On June 13, 1975—he repeated his call for a ban on doomsday weapons to visiting U.S. Senators. They could not understand what he was talking about.

In August 1975—Ponomarev made the same proposal to a group of U.S. congressmen visiting the Kremlin, same result.

In November of 1975—large amounts of hydrogen gas with traces of tritium were detected at Semipalatinsk by U.S.

Air Force TRW reconnaissance satellites. General George Keegan had been paying special attention to this facility ever since one of his men warned him of something "fishy" there in 1972. This was evidence confirming his suspicions of Soviet particle beam research.

In October-December of 1975—the Soviets destroyed at least five U.S. satellites over the Indian Ocean.

In 1976—the State Department revealed that the U.S. Embassy in Moscow had been continuously under some sort of microwave radiation attack from the Soviets. Two ambassadors were killed, other people got sick. All Embassy employees were given a 20% hazardous duty pay increase.

In 1976—Soviet nuclear physicist Rudakov visited the U.S., and gave a talk which was immediately classified and the blackboard ripped down and carried away. Material which was open public scientific material in USSR was considered classified here in the U.S. Who was being kept in the dark?

March 30, 1976—a huge unexplained boom occurred over the Netherlands. Probable Soviet scalar howitzer test.

July 4, 1976—Independence Day! Russia joined our celebrations by activating its giant *Woodpecker transmitters* causing worldwide interference in all frequencies from 3 to 30 MHz. Transmissions have been continuous ever since. Later the U.S. government said these were merely Russian over-the-horizon radar.

September 10, 1976—European Airways Flight 831, Moscow to London, saw a huge blinding ball of light

COALITION INSIDER

In December, 1978, I received Vol. 1, No. 1 of the *Coalition Insider*, a report of the Coalition for Peace Through Strength. This was published by the American Security Council, started by General George Keegan after he resigned as head of Air Force Intelligence to become a private citizen so he could warn about the Soviet particle beam and other weapons developments. The back page article entitled "Soviets Have Satellite Killers" says: "At a news conference recently, Defense Secretary Harold Brown revealed that the Soviet Union has placed into operation a space interceptor satellite capable of shooting down U.S. military and civilian satellites." How did he know the capabilities of these interceptors? Because they had already knocked out our satellites!

The article further stated: "Last year, the Soviet Union denounced the U.S. for even considering the development of a similar space interceptor satellite, capable of shooting down Soviet interceptor satellites before they could knock out our reconnaissance satellites. Any such plans, warned Moscow, would be in 'direct violation' of the treaty for peaceful uses of space. But, the Soviets already had a 'killer satellite' of their own!"

The co-chairman of the press conference is pictured; his name was Senator Robert Dole.

NORTHERN BOOK HOUSE

Also in 1978 I received a packet of Communist literature from the Soviet distributor Northern Book House, Box 1000, Gravenhurst, Ontario, Canada. At the time, I considered the material as worthless nonsense garbage. Now, as I review it, I am shocked. They talk about humans and animals responding to "electromagnetic waves". They talk about Soviet Scientist Dr. N. A. Kozyrev's study of earthquakes on the moon. They talk about getting energy out of the vacuum.

They brag about the "world's first supersonic aircraft", the Soviet TU-104, introduced in 1956 (they ignore the German supersonic bomber code-named Horten XVIII, made in 1945). I'll just quote the article: "Remember back to 1956? World's first jet passenger plane. Changed whole course of flying (vastly increased people carried). When NN [Northern Neighbors, publication of Northern Book House] said it (15 years ago), hor-hor-hor, such exaggerating! Plane was, of course, famous Soviet TU-104, long far ahead of USA. Now they've [Russia] got the TU-144 supersonic aircraft. And where is USA's? Where NN said it would be. Far behind USSR's. But darn it all, we missed out! We didn't say USA would not have any SST at all, like it hasn't. Sorry, but don't expect us to exaggerate all the time. These days it's hard to see how far behind USA is falling."

Oh, but now we are far ahead of them, we are told. Our supersonic passenger transport is the, ah, er, it's the—somebody help me out here, please? And our space station is the, ah, er, oh—never mind. We have Disney World, so there!

They quote a *U.S. News & World Report* article "U.S. Superiority Has Ended", April 5, 1971. The centerfold of the magazine is a spread of pictures of the inside of their space station and the four men working there for months at a time. They point out that the U.S. astronauts have to crash land in the ocean on return, while Soviet astronauts land on the ground. The next page is an article condemning Zionism as racism! One of the articles tells of the Russian educational system. In their system, there is no homework, all study is done at school. Everybody learns another language starting in Grade One. In some of the schools physical training consists of three hours a day! No wonder they win all the Olympic medals. Oh well, they are probably just bragging.

KAMMLER

Anybody familiar with Nazi history will be familiar with Himmler, Speer, Bormann and such but few have ever heard of Hans Kammler. Kammler was a General in the SS, rather an accomplishment any way you look at it. Kammler "was regarded by many in the Nazi hierarchy as the most powerful man in Germany outside the Cabinet." (*Blunder! How the U.S. Gave Away Nazi Supersecrets to Russia* by Tom Agoston, Dodd, Mead & Co., p. 4.) Kammler, who's position of authority was directly under Himmler, was in charge of Hitler's most secret projects, specifically projects such as the world's first jet engines and rockets. He had over 14 million people working for him, mostly building underground factories. Agoston said his projects were equivalent to being in charge of building the Great Pyramids or the Coliseum in Rome. Speer said that he believed that Kammler was being considered to take his (Speer's) position.

Working under Kammler in charge of rockets was General Walther Dornberger, who with Dr. Werner von Braun, developed the V-2 rocket. Working with Kammler at the "Reich's most advanced high-technology military research center" at the Skoda armament complex in Pilsen, Czechoslovakia was General Dr. Wilhelm Voss. Some of the projects at Skoda remain secret to this day, but it is acknowledged that among the projects was one by Dr. Franz Josef Neugebauer, "a specialist in thermal systems for aircraft nuclear propulsion". (Agoston, p.12.) Albert Speer, in his book *Spandau, The Secret Diaries*, brags that it was he who ordered Werner Heisenberg to stop building an atomic bomb and concentrate on a "uranium motor" for aircraft. Towards the end of the war, Hitler even made Goering and Speer subordinate to Kammler. Eisenhower admits in *Crusade In Europe* that the Nazis were within 6 months of developing advanced weapons that would have changed the outcome of the war.

RUDOLPH HESS AND SECRET GERMAN SPACE BASE

Rudolph Hess, Hitler's best friend and second in command, went to England to try to stop the war with Britain and was arrested as a "war criminal" on May 10, 1941 and was kept from having any contact with the public until he was recently murdered. He was the only prisoner in Spandau prison. Ones who paid any attention to his situation at all have wondered what was the big secret he knew that made him so dangerous to the Allies? Perhaps the answer is revealed in Friedrich's book *Secret Nazi Polar Expeditions* on page 34: Hess "was entrusted with the all-important Antarctic file... Hess, himself, kept the Polar File..."

If you look at a map of Antarctica you will see that a portion of Queen Maud Land is called new Schwabenland. This is the part of the continent nearest to South Africa. The Germans made a major expedition to this area in 1938-1939 and began the construction of a major base. For details of this expedition, see the book by Friedrich. This book has pictures of the *warm-water ponds* and other information that will surprise you. It has maps showing that Admiral Byrd's Opera-

below them. Pilot contacted Soviets, was told to not ask questions. This was probably a test to measure the British reaction and to determine if the British knew what it was.

In 1976—Sweden detected evidence of nuclear explosions from Semipalatinsk but without seismic activity.

In 1976—Legionnaires Disease strikes in downtown Philadelphia. Kills 34, 187 others got sick. Dr. P. David Beter said this was actually caused by Soviets releasing plutonium gas, but Bearden says it was a scalar electromagnetic attack.

SCALAR WEAPONS ACTIVATED

March 24, 1977—a luminous patch of light appeared off the coast of Spanish Sahara, Africa, and a large globe of dynamic lights appeared over it. Bearden says this was a test of the Tesla shield which shields everything within it from any outside attack

June 11, 1977—Soviet scientist gave a report to *Los Angeles Times* journalist Robert Toth (who was in Moscow) which spoke of energy coming from the vacuum of space. KGB quickly arrested both and charged them with possessing Soviet state secrets. Most American scientists at the time thought energy from the vacuum was nonsense.

September 26, 1977—Russia launched the Intercosmos 17 octagon space vehicle and destroyed the U.S. moon base, as mentioned in earlier *Fire From The Sky* material. Soviets also destroyed our spy satellites and "took the high ground". Russia has prevented us from controlling space ever since.

December 1977 and later—mysterious unexplained booms began occurring off the U.S. coasts. This was, according to Bearden, Soviet weapon registration and calibration, and according to Beter was warnings to our government.

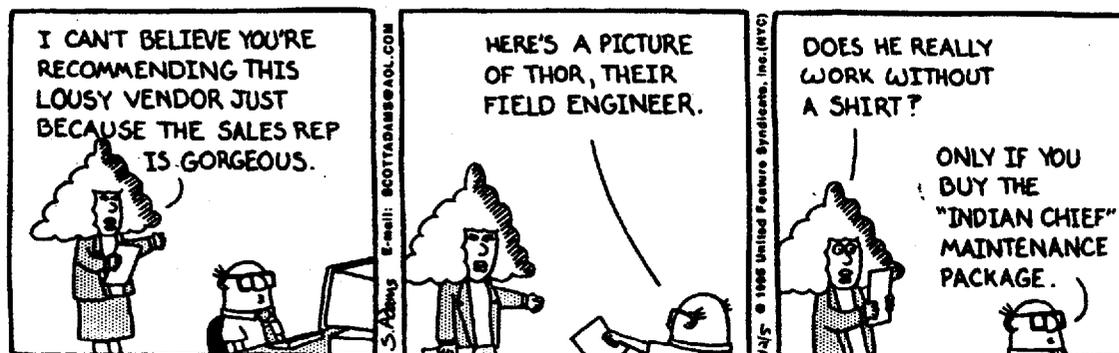
Also in 1977—Russia began weather war in earnest. Two huge hot spots in the Pacific were created which caused an El Nino effect and resulted in one of the most severe winters on record. For more information, read Tom Bearden's materials and check his reference material.

January 27, 1978—all three engines fail on a Boeing 727 off U.S. east coast, restart one by one as plane falls 8,000 feet. Bearden says this was a Soviet test and warning. Four planes crash in 6 days NW of Las Vegas in February, 1978. From this point on the aircraft events and crashes are too numerous to list and are still ongoing. Atmospheric booms were reported over Texas coast, Nova Scotia, South Carolina.

April 2, 1978—39 pilots in a race off Florida experience "time loss" on synchronized watches. Unexplained lights and lighted objects seen and tracked on radar over Florida.

For more information on scalar EM bird kills, earthquakes, Tesla shield observations, crashes, and much more as part of Soviet man-caused events, see Tom Bearden's material, Dr. Beter's material, and related material from other authors. There are far too many for me to list.

DILBERT



tion Highjump (Naval Task Force 68) military invasion landed on the side opposite the German bases. The book tells of a major food item in the area called krill. Ever heard of "Krill"? The maps of Operation Highjump say that they left the German side of the continent unexplored.

A man who was very influential in modern German post-war politics was Hans-Ulrich Rudel, a frequent guest speaker in German military and political circles. Rudel was the man groomed by Hitler to become his successor. It is known that Rudel made frequent trips to Tierra del Fuego at the tip of South America nearest Antarctica. One of Martin Bormann's last messages from the bunker in Berlin to Doenitz mentioned Tierra del Fuego.

The book *UFOs, Nazi Secret Weapon?* says (p.8) "Hitler's appraisal of the Jews can best be summed up as contained in 'THE PROTOCOLS OF THE LEARNED ELDERS OF ZION'. This is a very important aspect of the whole U.F.O. story, because in it, we find the seeds for many far-reaching decisions made 30 years later." Do you have any idea what such a politically "incorrect" subject as the *PROTOCOLS* could have to do with UFOs? [H: Yes! Moreover, you had better get familiar with those *Protocols* because they are going to haunt you into eternity if you don't wisen up.]

A book called *America's Aircraft Year Book* tells about the U.S. using captured German scientists at Ft. Bliss and Wright Field. "Among those in the German group at Wright Field were Rudolph Hermann, Alexander Lippsich, Heinz Schmitt, Helmut Heinrich, and Fritz Doblhoff and Ernst Kugel. Hermann was attached to the Peenemunde Research Station for Aerodynamics, where Germany's V-2 rockets were hatched and launched against England. A specialist in supersonics, he was in charge of the supersonic wind tunnel at Kochel in the Bavarian Alps. He also was a member of the group entrusted with Hitler's futuristic plans to establish a space-station rocket-refueling base revolving as a satellite about the Earth at a distance of 4,000 miles—a scheme which he and certain high-ranking AAF officers in 1947 still believed to be feasible."

Later evidence shows that most or all of the craft and flying saucer scientists disappeared. The available evidence indicates they went to South America or Antarctica.

The *El Mercurio* and *Der Weg* papers told of a large submarine convoy discovered by the British Navy at the end of WW II. All available allied units engaged the convoy and were totally destroyed except for the Captain of one destroyer, who was reported as saying, "May God help me, may I never again encounter such a force."

On July 10, 1945, more than two months after the end of the War, the German submarine U-530 surrendered to Argentine authorities. The Commander was Otto Wermoutt. The sub had a crew of 54 men (the normal sub crew was 18 men) and the cargo consisted of 540 barrels of cigarettes and unusually large stocks of food. The Commander was 25 years old, the second officer was 22, and the crew was an average of 25 except for one man who was 32 years old. This was an unusually young crew and upon questioning it was learned that they all claimed that they had no relatives.

A map from a Spanish book called *Is Hitler Alive?* with the route of the Fuhrer convoy shows it passed alongside South Georgia Island, where later a secret underground base was the focus of a secret battle during the Falkland Islands War.

On April 4, 1944 at 4:40 a.m. the German submarine U-859 left on a mysterious mission carrying 67 men and 33 tons of mercury sealed in glass bottles in watertight tin crates. The sub was sunk by a British submarine and most of the crew died. One survivor on his death bed about 30 years later told about the expensive cargo and some divers checked out his story and found the mercury. For what purpose was this mercury

to be used? And where were they trying to take it?

There are many other stories of other U-boats and German survivors, mostly in the Southern Hemisphere. The Germans and other European nations required very meticulous registration records of everybody, including their relatives, employment, addresses, children, etc., and at the end of the war the Allies, cross checking these records, taking into account casualties and deaths, determined that there were 250,000 persons unaccounted for.

### WERNER HEISENBERG

Hitler signed the order for the atomic bomb to be built on September 26, 1939. The top scientist on this project was Dr. Werner Heisenberg. (Powers, Thomas, *Heisenberg's War*, Alfred A. Knopf, 1993, p. 16.) Heisenberg won the Nobel prize for physics in 1932 "for the creation of quantum mechanics". He was professor of theoretical physics at Leipzig and later Director of the Max Planck Institute for Physics. His best friend, until the war, was Niels Bohr. Edward Teller received his doctorate by studying under Heisenberg (Powers, vii).

Thomas Powers wrote the book *Heisenberg's War, The Secret of the German Bomb*, in which one of the main themes was trying to account for the fact that Germany was far ahead of the rest of the world in developing the bomb and yet the Allies were astonished when they found the primitive experimental reactor at the end of the war that was supposedly the best the Germans were able to accomplish. Excuses such as German inefficiency, etc., do not fit the evidence, and to say that the Germans were more moral than the American Jews that developed the bomb is not politi-

cally acceptable. It is known that the Germans were also working on the hydrogen bomb, and the Allies frantically bombed the heavy water plants. There are many books and movies about the heroes who stopped the German nuclear efforts, yet somewhere in the hoopla you find that at least one large load of heavy water was never accounted for.

In a speech in June 1949, Vannevar Bush tells that the Allies were extremely concerned that the Germans were ahead of them on the bomb, but finally found out "they had not accomplished five percent of the undertaking which had been brought to success... in this country." He blamed their failure on typical German "regimentation in a totalitarian system". But if you think about it with an open mind, you should realize that "regimentation in a totalitarian system" is usually MORE efficient, especially when it comes to making weapons.

Powers explores Heisenberg's explanation that the Germans "had used their influence as experts to direct the work into the channels which have been mapped in the foregoing report." But the "foregoing report" did not explain what happened. Powers said: "His account is incomplete. Something is withheld" (p.482). On the last page he sums up by saying, "No one denies what Samuel Goudsmit found in southern Germany in 1945—a small-scale program of atomic research that posed no threat to the Allies. It is the difficulty of assigning reasons for the failure that have kept the issue tender for nearly fifty years."

When Field Marshall Erhard Milch visited the Gottow laboratories in 1945 where atomic research was being carried out, he asked Heisenberg, "How big would a bomb have to be in order to destroy New York or London?" Heisenberg replied: "About as big as a

New Gaia  
Presents  
Products

# Gulf War Syndrome "Starter-Kit"

For those suffering from  
Gulf War Syndrome the  
Kit Includes:

- 2—2oz. bottles GAIAGOLD
- 2—2oz. bottles OXYSOL
- 10—2oz. bottles GAIACOL
- 1—GAIACLEANSE Kit
- 2—4-in-1
- 2—Quarts GAIANDRIANA

\$260.00 + Shipping & Handling\*

(800) New Gaia

(639-4242)

for information and  
a free catalog

\*Please call 800-639-4242 for Shipping & Handling Rates or see Next-To-Last Page

pineapple, and we will have a basketful for the Fuhrer by Christmas...!" (Mattern-Friedrich, *UFOs, Nazi Secret Weapon?*, p. 77. Some of the material in the book came from classified documents obtained from the CIA. See elsewhere in this text.) (It takes 33 pounds of highly-enriched uranium or 13 pounds of plutonium to make a small atomic bomb).

In 1943 Niels Bohr escaped from Denmark to London and reported that Germany was making the bomb. They also had proof that the Germans had "cornered the major supplies of uranium and also of thorium".

[END QUOTING OF PART 26]

Dharma, if we can stay right with this document I think we can cover it for this week's paper. If it seems too much we can extend it but there will be more urgent matters arising for our attention. I don't think it would be too much if you left the painting and farm repair tasks to the others if necessary. We will have a meeting on Sunday and that should just about use up our time and focus. Let us just see how it flows, please.

We received a document from Chicago, Ill. from "C.B." regarding *THE WORLD CHURCH ORDER* and it is very well done as to the laying forth of those infamous *Protocols* referred to above.

Let me just write a paragraph from this man's document. This is regarding his father: "My father, Rev. Emil Buehrer, was excommunicated from the Evangelical and Reformed Church in 1940 for fighting the Jewish Zionist New World Church Order. In 1957 this Evangelical and Reformed Church united with the Congregational Church to form the United Church of Christ (UCC). During my father's excommunication he went through five church trials from 1935-1940. He went through severe persecution because of his faithful stand. After the trials were over he told his family the stress caused him to rub his forehead until it bled. Now, the United Church of Christ has accepted the Jewish Zionist doctrine of Premillennialism. The United Church of Christ is also negotiating with ten other churches in their move to a New World Church Order."

I have had this documentation since almost a year ago and I believe that after we finish *Fire From The Sky, Part V*, we can probably get you to, at the least, look at what has happened to your SPIRITUAL TRUTH as it has been destroyed right before your eyes, and you not only let it happen—you have demanded it happen. I don't really think God Creator is too overly happy with you hypocrites, good buddies, and one of the days SOON you will wish you had paid more attention to us who have tried to warn you. So be it. Thank you for your attention. Salu.

12/8/95 #3 HATONN

[QUOTING, PART 27:]

### WHO CREATED THE ATOMIC BOMB?

Boris Pash, head of security for the Manhattan Project, and scientist Samuel Goudsmit followed the lead tanks into Paris and into Germany, looking for the German nuclear laboratory, which they found in Strasbourg. This was called Operation Alsos (Greek for "Groves"). Peter Goodchild in his book *J. Robert Oppenheimer, Shatterer of Worlds*, p. 110 said: "Very soon a picture of the Germans' progress began to emerge. They revealed that Hitler had been told of the possibilities of a nuclear weapon in 1942 and that there had been a whole series of uranium pile experiments. But the crucial facts were that even as late as August 1944 the experiments were still at an early stage. The Germans had neither the certain information that an explosive chain reaction was possible, nor did they have the material or the mechanism to make their bomb. It was apparent that the project had moved forward hardly at all since 1942. There were one or

two people in Washington who, when they read Goudsmit's final report, suspected that the information had come too easily, but most people believed it."

It is possible that Germany DID develop the bomb, and the Allies kept it secret? In *Heisenberg's War*, p. 481, Vannevar Bush is quoted as saying in June 1949: "The Nazis wanted an atomic bomb; we knew that. They had as good a chance at it as we had. In the tense years up to 1945 we thought that they were close competitors, even that they might be six months ahead of us. Then after Stuttgart fell and the Alsos mission did its work, we found out. The Nazis had not even reached first base." Surprise, surprise. Or was it lie, lie?

My best guess, based on the evidence, is that there is a strong possibility Germany DID develop the atomic bomb! The Americans managed to capture some of them in early 1945, then on August 6, 1945, dropped one on Hiroshima. This would account for J. Robert Oppenheimer's curious statement that the bomb dropped on Hiroshima was made in Germany. Could the Germans have taken some bombs with them when Hitler escaped? Was the submarine convoy protected by nuclear weapons, and were they what stopped Operation Highjump? Perhaps not, that is just conjecture, but I strongly suspect we got the "bomb" from the Germans. In *Blowback*, "the first full account of America's recruitment of Nazis, and its disastrous effect on our domestic and foreign policy" by Christopher Simpson, he states: "On July 6 [1945] the Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS) specifically authorized an effort to 'exploit... chosen, rare minds whose continuing intellectual productivity we wish to use' under the top secret project code-named Overcast... At first this was justified on the grounds that German scientists might be useful in the continuing war against Japan" (p. 33).

When the Allies found the German atomic bomb laboratory, they were amazed that it was just a small concrete reactor in a cave, too small to go critical. Yet they went to considerable trouble in a top secret program to grab these scientists because they might be useful in defeating Japan? What were they going to do, throw radioactive concrete at the Japanese? Tom Agoston in *Blunder!* says (p. 38) that "Unknown to Allied scientists, the Germans had been able to build up a sizeable stockpile of U-235 and had held up to two tons, as well as two tons of heavy water."

William Stevenson, in *A Man Called Intrepid*, says "The Germans had the man [Heisenberg] whose theoretical work was the basis of the bomb" (p. 456) and "In the military field, the view prevailed in 1939 that the country with the greatest chance of bringing together the pieces was Germany."

Let's see now, the Atomic bomb was a German idea, they had the best scientists, they had a proven ability to develop advanced weapons, they had plenty of raw material, and yet their "bomb" consisted of nothing more than some radioactive concrete in a cave in a hill at the base of a church? (*Heisenberg's War*, p. 421.) The German laboratory was captured on April 21, 1945, then three months later on July 16 a bomb was tested at Alamogordo, New Mexico. Then on August 6, 1945, one was dropped on Hiroshima, and August 9 on Nagasaki. This is not counting the nuclear explosion in the Oakland, California, area, but we are not supposed to know about that.

Pash and Goudsmit in Operation Alsos captured several tons of uranium and "it was shipped to Britain and then the United States, transformed into uranium hexafluoride gas for isotope separation at Oak Ridge, Tennessee, and finally in the form of U-235 used to destroy Hiroshima." (*Heisenberg's War*, p. 362.)

Most classified files from World War II have been routinely declassified under the provisions of the U.S. Freedom of Information Act. Tom Agoston (*Blunder!*, p. 124) said of the Alsos information, "The files continued to be suppressed and remain under lock and key in Washington, well beyond the thirty-year rule. The

motive for this remains a four-decade mystery." He also said that the testimony of Albert Speer, referring to General Kammler, "The transcript continues to be classified beyond the normal thirty-year rule, and is not expected to be made public before 2020." Kammler disappeared at the end of the War and it was reported that he committed suicide (four different versions). If he were dead, why the secrecy? Kammler was regarded as "the most important man in Germany outside the Cabinet." The chain of command was Hitler to Himmler to Himmler's Deputy SS General Karl Wolff to SS General Oswald Pohl to Kammler, and later the link was more direct. Dr. Wilhelm Voss told Agoston what happened to Kammler was a "hot matter" that could not be revealed. Agoston said one of Kammler's close associates was Rudolph Hess, who flew to Britain on a secret mission in May 1941. "The secret British file that might explain why he flew to Britain will remain closed until the year 2020" (p. 160).

What clinched the proof for me was when I read in Phoenix Journal #18 (*Blood And Ashes*), speaking of the Manhattan Project, "Of course, they utilized the German production urn and, actually, the bomb used on Japan was constructed in Germany" (p. 159). The author of those Journals is "One Who Knows". [H: Not to be confused with the author of *Fire From The Sky*.]

### GERMAN SUBMARINES IN SOUTH ATLANTIC

The newspaper *France Soir* had the following account: "Almost 1-1/2 years after cessation of hostilities in Europe, the Islandic Whaler, "Juliana" was stopped by a large German U-boat. The Juliana was in the Antarctic region around Malvinas [now Falkland] Islands when a German submarine surfaced and raised the German official naval Flag of Mourning—red with a black edge.

The submarine commander sent out a boarding party, which approached the Juliana in a rubber dinghy, and having boarded the whaler demanded of Capt. Hekla part of his fresh food stocks. The request was made in the definite tone of an order to which resistance would have been unwise. The German officer spoke a correct English and paid for his provisions in U.S. dollars, giving the Captain a bonus of \$10 for each member of the Juliana crew. Whilst the food stuffs were being transferred to the submarine, the submarine commander informed Capt. Hekla of the exact location of a large school of whales. Later the Juliana found the school of whales where designated."

The French *Agence France Press* on 25 September 1946, said: "The continuous rumours about German U-boat activity in the region of Tierra del Fuego (Feuerland, in German), between the southernmost tip of Latin America and the continent of Antarctica are based on true happenings."

There have been stories and books written about Germans counterfeiting U.S. currency and otherwise obtaining American money printing plates, which may account for the German use of American money.

The Guinness book of World Records says that the "greatest unsolved robbery" was the disappearance of the entire German treasury at the end of the war.

### RAND CORPORATION

In January 1946 industrialist Donald Douglas approached the Army Air Force with a plan for government and industry to work together on long range



**SUBSCRIBE  
TO CONTACT, CALL  
1-800-800-5565**

strategic planning. This was called Project RAND, a name coined by Arthur Raymond from Research AND Development. Much of their first government money went to the von Braun team. (McDougall, Walter al. ...*the Heavens and the Earth, A Political History of the Space Age*. Basic Books, New York, 1985, p. 89.)

### LESLIE R. GROVES

Groves is known as the General in charge of the Manhattan Project which built the Atomic Bomb. He was chosen because he is the one who supervised the building of the Pentagon, and by 1942 was in charge of all U.S. military construction everywhere. After the war he went to work for Remington Rand Corporation.

### BORIS PASH

"The stakes in the search for the scientific expertise of Germany were high. The single most important American strike force, for example, was the Alsos raiding team, which targeted Axis atomic research, uranium stockpiles, and nuclear scientists, as well as Nazi chemical and biological warfare research. The commander of this assignment was U.S. Army Colonel Boris Pash, who had previously been security chief of the Manhattan Project—the United States' atomic bomb development program—and who later played an important role in highly secret U.S. covert action programs. Pash succeeded brilliantly in his mission, seizing top German scientists and more than 70,000 tons of Axis uranium ore and radium products. The uranium taken during these raids was eventually shipped to the United States and incorporated in U.S. atomic weapons." (Simpson, Christopher, *Blowback*, Collier Books, New York, 1988, p. 26.)

"Another notable Bloodstone veteran is Boris Pash, a career intelligence officer identified in the Final Report of the U.S. Senate's 1975-1976 investigation into U.S. intelligence activities as the retired director of the CIA unit responsible for planning assassinations" (*Blowback*, p. 108).

*Blowback*, p. 152-153 says: "The records of Operation Bloodstone add an important new piece of information to one of the most explosive public issues of today: the role of the U.S. government—specifically the CIA—in assassinations and attempted assassinations of foreign officials. According to a 1976 Senate investigation, a key official of Operation Bloodstone is the OPC officer who was specifically delegated responsibility for planning the agency's assassinations, kidnappings, and similar 'wet work'.

"Colonel Boris Pash, one of the most extraordinary and least known characters in American intelligence history... his work for U.S. intelligence agencies places him in the critical office given the responsibility for planning postwar assassination operations... Colonel Pash is one of the few remaining originals of U.S. intelligence, and his experience in 'fighting the communists' goes back to the 1917 Russian Revolution. He was in Moscow and Eastern Europe in those days with his father, a missionary of Russian extraction, and the young Pash spent much of the Soviet civil war working on the side of the White armies, then with Czarist refugees who had fled their country. In the 1920s Pash signed on as a reserve officer with the U.S. military intelligence service... he... played a role in the internment of Japanese civilians in California, and was soon assigned as chief counterintelligence officer on the Manhattan Project, the supersecret U.S. effort to develop the atomic bomb. (More than a decade later it was Colonel Pash's testimony that helped seal the fate of scientist Robert Oppenheimer in the well-known 1954 security case.) Before the war was out, it will be recalled, Colonel Pash led the series of celebrated special operations known as the Alsos Mission that were designed to capture the best atomic and chemical warfare experts that the Nazis had to offer.

"After the war Colonel Pash served as the army's

representative on Bloodstone in the spring of 1948, when the tasks of that project, including recruiting defectors, smuggling refugees out from behind the Iron Curtain, and assassinations, were established. Bloodstone's 'special operations', as defined by the Pentagon, could 'include clandestine warfare, subversion, sabotage and... assassination', according to the 1948 Joint Chiefs of Staff records. In March 1949, Pash was assigned by the army to the OPC division of the CIA... His five-man CIA unit, known as PB/7, was given a written charter that read in part that 'PB/7 will be responsible for assassinations, kidnapping, and such other functions as from time to time may be given it...by higher authority.'

From *Dulles* by Leonard Mosley (A Biography of Eleanor, Allen and John Foster. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1978.), we find, p. 459: "But now he [Allen Dulles] was interested in the more sinister Agency experiments in mind-bending drugs, portable phials of lethal viruses, and esoteric poisons that killed without trace. Allen's sense of humor was touched when he learned that the unit working on these noxious enterprises was called the *Health Alteration Committee* (directed by Dr. Sidney Gottlieb and Boris Pash)... Richard Bissell... had now succeeded Frank Wisner as deputy director of Plans..." To learn more about the mind-control and torture experiments of Pash and Gottlieb, read *Journey Into Madness: The True Story of Secret CIA Mind Control and Medical Abuse* by Gordon Thomas (Bantam Books, New York, 1989).

One of the people they killed was Frank Oson (a CIA germ warfare doctor whose specialty was anthrax), while they were working on Subproject-68, also known as MK-ULTRA. MK-ULTRA started as *Project Bluebird*, set up on April 20, 1950, by CIA Director Admiral Roscoe Hillenkoetter (who later was a member of NICAP), and on July 20, 1950, they began using sodium amytal, Benzedrine and other drugs to "brainwash" prisoners. In September 1950, the *Miami News* published an article under the headline BRAIN WASHING TACTICS which was considered the first formal use of the term. One of Gottlieb's partners was Dr. Harold Wolff, who appears to be a Paperclip doctor. He worked with Parke-Davis and "...remained closely connected with the M-K Ultra brainwashing project" (p. 191). He helped set up an apartment and introduce LSD to the hippies in San Francisco, and worked on Project Mindbender (a Manchurian-Candidate type operation) with William Buckley.

Isn't it interesting that so many of the participants in the most secret of secrets of World War II are still very involved in the Kennedy assassination and other more current affairs. Many books and articles have been written about the CIA being involved in the JFK assassination, and now you know that the man in charge of CIA assassinations was Boris Pash, formerly chief of security for the Manhattan Project. He was also head of the group trying to capture Hitler's advanced technology, including "flying saucers" and other secrets. The book *ZR Rifle—The Plot To Kill Kennedy And Castro* by Claudia Furiati, p. 36, says that a man named William Harvey had been in charge of the CIA post in West Berlin until 1960, then in 1961 was placed in charge of CIA assassinations by Richard Bissell in 1961. The plans to assassinate political leaders was code-named *ZR-RIFLE*, headed by Harvey. Bo Gritz said on p. 525 of his book: "The Kennedy assassination was code-named 'ZR-RIFLE'." It seems apparent to me that Harvey and Pash were wearing the same pair of pants.

In 1941, Ian Fleming, the future creator of the "James Bond" stories, and at that time a high ranking officer in British Intelligence, suggested to William Donovan that he set up a specially trained and selected assassination unit. PB/7 (Pash Boris Seven) was the original of the "Agent 007" concept. If my memory is correct, I believe Nixon stated that William Harvey was the real 007. I assume Pash was Agent 001, or perhaps he had seven agents working for him (originally five).

If you want to understand more of how these various factions such as CIA, KGB, Nazis, Communists, FBI, etc., can be fighting each other and working together at the same time, you need to understand who was above them, controlling them. To understand that, look to British Intelligence! You will find British Intelligence to be an operation of British and European Royalty and "Aristocracy"!

E. Howard Hunt, while in prison in December, 1975, in an interview with the *New York Times*, said that the head of the CIA assassination unit was Boris Pash. Pash was assigned to Angleton at this time (see *Final Judgment*, p. 207). Angleton was head of the Israel desk of the CIA and was very pro-Israel. He was also closely involved with Meyer Lansky. In *Cold Warrior*, the biography of James Jesus Angleton by Tom Mangold, he says on page 362: "I would like to place on the record, however, that Angleton's closest professional friends overseas, then and subsequently, came from the Mossad (the Israeli intelligence-gathering service) and that he was held in immense esteem by his Israeli colleagues and by the state of Israel, which was to award him profound honors after his death." His place was taken after his death by William Colby. When Kissinger wanted to "get laRouche", he turned to Angleton for help. Angleton's tombstone is in Hebrew.

On page 97 of *Final Judgment*, Piper says that "The ZR/Rifle Team, in fact, was one of Angleton's pet in-house CIA projects, which he ran in conjunction with his CIA colleague, William Harvey." According to Claudia Furiati, Joseph Schreider was in charge of the CIA laboratories and of developing poisons for assassinations, and says that Harvey was in charge of political assassinations, working out of the Miami office run by [Paperclip] Shackley, and was working with Schreider to try to poison Castro. Above we have Boris Pash and Sidney Gottlieb working together in the same manner. We have Pash and Harvey in the same locations, doing the same jobs, in charge of the same projects—talk about featherbedding. I believe that Harvey was actually at headquarters in Langley, over Shackley in Miami.

*Blowback*, p. 153, says that Pash "...served as the Army's representative on Bloodstone in the spring of 1948, when the tasks of that project, including recruiting defectors, smuggling refugees out from behind the Iron Curtain, and assassinations, were established. In March 1949, Pash was assigned by the Army to the OPC division of the CIA."

Harvey died June 6, 1976, according to Dick Russell, and Pash was in his 80s in 1988 according to Simpson.

[END QUOTING OF PART 27]

Oh goodness, enough for today or we shall have nothing but 'nubbies' for tomorrow's typing job. Thank you for the long hours but how else can we begin to open the eyes of the sleeping beauties? A kiss simply won't rouse "Beauty" any longer and the "toads" are taking the country! Good evening. Salu.

12/9/95 #1 HATONN

[QUOTING, Part 28:]

### GERMAN FLYING SAUCERS

Hitler's advanced technology included intercontinental ballistic missiles, vertical takeoff aircraft, jet engines, cruise missiles, sound cannons, and many other advanced items. The Allies captured plans for what became the Boeing 747 Jumbo jet. Among the most secret items captured were plans for flying disks, that were at first called "Krautmeteors". Based on the evidence, they were built as early as around 1933 and went into mass production in 1940. Scientists involved in these projects were Bellonzo, Schriever, Miethe and Victor Schauburger. Schauburger developed the "fly-

ing hat" type disc that was later seen over the United States. The final version was the Bellonzo-Schriever-Mieth Diskus, as large as 135 feet and some up to 225 feet in diameter. They traveled over 2,000 km/hr and were planned to go over 4,000 km/hr. In 1945 they could reach a speed of 1,300 mph and an altitude of 40,000 feet in less than three minutes. The Germans developed the Delta wing craft, and were working on stealth technology, etc.

[H: Do you really think that with these things going that the Germans simply "LOST" the war? People, wars are planned, endings of wars are PLANNED and that simply is the way it IS—to allow for the planned results of political intent.]

Many pilots saw the strange craft over Germany. However, as soon as a craft was built, Hitler ordered it disassembled and shipped somewhere—probably Antarctica. None of the craft were captured by the Allies, although some of the scientists were captured and then mostly disappeared, but can somewhat be traced to Bell Textron and to places such as Area 51, which, surprise!, is infamous for its UFO sightings.

Here are some examples of news items during WW II concerning Germany's UFOs, from the *New York Times*:

NEW YORK TIMES, December 14, 1944:

"Floating Mystery Ball Is New German Weapon. SUPREME HEADQUARTERS, Allied Expeditionary Force, Dec. 13—A new German weapon has made its appearance on the western air front, it was disclosed today.

"Airmen of the American Air Force report that they are encountering silver colored spheres in the air over German territory. The spheres are encountered either singly or in clusters. Sometimes they are semi-translucent."

and, "SUPREME HEADQUARTERS Dec. 13 (Reuters)—The Germans have produced a "secret" weapon in keeping with the Christmas season.

"The new device, apparently an air defense weapon, resembles the huge glass balls that adorn Christmas trees. There was no information available as to what holds them up like stars in the sky, what is in them or what their purpose is supposed to be."

## FALKLAND ISLANDS WAR

The Falkland Islands War had more to do with Nazis than with Argentina, for more details of what happened please refer to the *Phoenix Journals*.

The Germans, from their Antarctica base, began to infiltrate into Argentina, Chile, etc., and bought large tracts of land and swept up corporations. They also invested in corporations in Germany and elsewhere, with plans to make a comeback. They used the German treasury, captured treasure from other nations, and counterfeit American currency printed on real U.S. currency printing plates given to the Russians and captured by the Germans. Some plates were stolen by Assistant Secretary of the U. S. Treasury Harry Dexter White (real name Weiss) under Henry Morgenthau and sent to the Soviets for use in occupied Germany. He also arranged for the mass theft of tons of our special money-paper. When J. Edgar Hoover went to President Truman with all the evidence that the Assistant Secretary of the Treasury was a Communist spy and thief, Truman of course removed Weiss (White) from his job—and promoted him to head of the International Monetary Fund. I kid you not, look it up. The story has a rather common ending—when a controversy developed in the press concerning this incident, Weiss became a "suicide".

## GERMAN ECONOMIC "MIRACLE"

[H: This is also going to resemble the Japanese "miracle"! You will find that, in addition to such

corporation antics, the Japanese moved GOLD to the Philippines AND ALSO HAD U.S. CURRENCY PRINT-PLATES. SO, TOO, DID THE GERMANS AND BY GOLLY WERE THEY EVER USED...! YOU WOULD THINK THEY WERE THE "FED".]

For more information on how the "economic miracle" was accomplished after the war by the Germans, you can read such books as *Martin Bormann, Nazi in Exile* by Paul Manning ("...Bormann became the guiding force in the 'economic miracle' that led to the rebirth of German industry and finance in the thirty-five years following political and military defeat. In the waning months of World War II, as the Third Reich was tottering and finally crumbling in defeat, Bormann set up 750 corporations scattered among those nations that had remained neutral. Those corporations received the fleeing wealth of Germany and became the power base that enabled Germany to climb back to economic and political strength." From flyleaf). This book expands on the meeting in Strasbourg on August 10, 1944, mentioned in Michael Bar-Zohar's book *The Avengers*.

In 1986, while researching these subjects, we received 161 pages under a Freedom Of Information search concerning what happened to the German treasury at the end of WW II. Many of these documents had been SECRET until declassification to fulfill our request. One document was No. 19,489, November 27, 1944, Subject: Transmitting Intelligence Report No. EW-Pa 198 [?, barely readable] by G-2 Economic Section, the Secretary of State, from Lt. Col. John W. Easton, Economic Warfare Division. The cover letter stated "I have the honor to enclose Intelligence Report No. EW-Pa 198 by G-2 Economic Section, SHAEF [Supreme Headquarters Allied Expeditionary Forces], dated November 7, 1944, describing the plans of German industrialists for the post-war resurrection of Germany. Among the topics dealt with in this report are: patents, financial reserves, exportation of capital, and the strategic placing of technical personnel." It is obvious that Manning quoted from these documents in his book on Bormann.

In describing the meeting of August 10, 1944, in Strasbourg, some sentences in the documents stand out: "German industrialists must, it was said, through their exports increase the strength of Germany. They must also prepare themselves to finance the Nazi Party which would be forced to go underground as Maquis (in Gebirgverteidigungsstellungen). From now on the government would allocate large sums to industrialists so that each could establish a secure post-war foundation in foreign countries. Existing financial reserves in foreign countries must be placed at the disposal of the Party so that a strong German Empire can be created after the defeat. It is also immediately required that the large factories in Germany create small technical offices or research bureaus which would be absolutely independent and have no known connection with the factory. These bureaus will receive plans and drawings of new weapons as well as documents which they need to continue their research and which must not be allowed to fall into the hands of the enemy" [Author emphasis].

The last sentences in this document are, "After the defeat of Germany the Nazi Party recognizes that

certain of its best known leaders will be condemned as war criminals. However, in cooperation with the industrialists it is arranging to place its less conspicuous but most important members in positions with various German factories as technical experts or members of its research and designing offices."

Some of the documents were concerning "Looted Gold (1945-1948), Accession Number 56-75-101, Agency Container Number 169, File Number BIS/2/00." These documents concern Germany's "looted" gold being transferred to the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland. One important paragraph (#9) says: "It is clear both from correspondence and from testimony that the management of the B.I.S. during the war was 'in the hands of the Administration Council, in which the Axis representatives have an authoritative influence', and that in 1942 the Germans favored the reelection of President McKittrick whose 'personal opinions' they characterized as 'safely known'."

Enclosed in the file is a clipping from the *New York Times*, date not included but appears to be in 1945, that states: "McKITTRICK SLATED FOR POST AT CHASE. He Will Take Over Duties as Vice President of Bank Here Next Autumn. Thomas H. McKittrick, American banker who has served as president of the Bank for International Settlements [B.I.S.] since the beginning of 1940, will become a vice president of the Chase National Bank of New York next fall, Winthrop W. Aldrich, chairman of the board of Chase, announced yesterday." The article ends by quoting McKittrick: "I realize it is my duty to perform a neutral task in wartime. It is an extremely difficult and trying thing to do, but I do the best I can."

Another formerly Top Secret document declassified was "Subject: Conversation in Switzerland with Mr. McKittrick, President of the Bank for International Settlements" from Orvis A. Schmidt to Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau, dated March 23, 1945. It describes McKittrick's dealings with the real head of the Nazi banking system, a Vice President named Puhl. "Puhl was described by McKittrick as a career banker who had been with the Reichsbank for some twenty years, who does not share the Nazi point of view... the Swiss National Bank said that in order to be sure they were not obtaining looted gold they had requested a member of the Reichsbank, whom they regarded to be trustworthy, to certify that each parcel of gold which they purchased had not been looted. The person who had done this certifying was Puhl."

## RUBES



## CANINE PORT-A-POTTIES

Puhl was Reichsbank Senior Vice President Emil Johann Rudolf Puhl. He was in charge of taking booty into the bank and was in charge of it for the Nazis. His Senior Shipping Clerk Albert Thoms said that they needed up to thirty men to help him sort and repack the valuables, which consisted of "millions in gold marks, pounds sterling, dollars and Swiss francs, 3,500 ounces of platinum, over 550,000 ounces of gold, and 4,638 carats in diamonds and other precious stones, as well as hundreds of pieces of works of art" (p. 226, *Aftermath*, Ladislav Farago, Avon, 1974). This material was shipped out of the country in Operation Fireland or Aktion Feuerland in German, which Farago explained in a footnote in his book on Bormann: "The transaction was named 'Land of Fire' after the archipelago of Tierra del Fuego at the southern extremity of Argentina and Chile, the area to which some of the shipments were originally consigned" (p. 228). On the next page Farago said: "Only a relatively small portion of the SS treasure was impounded by Bormann and sent overseas in the course of Aktion Feuerland. Much of it is still missing."

Germany had developed self-sufficiency before the end of the war, and was manufacturing their own oil, produced "butter" from coal, invented powdered milk, developed freeze drying, learned to store flour indefinitely, were growing their food in greenhouses on chemical "soil", etc. These projects were also necessary for survival of the secret UFO force, which Hitler called the "Last Battalion", at the Antarctic.

The counterfeiting of British and American money was under Operation Bernhard. The fake British notes have been often discussed in books and articles about Bernhard, but the fake American currency is not as well known. Recently the U.S. announced that it was issuing new money to counteract the counterfeit, which was said to be coming from Saddam Hussein and Lebanon. It would be more correct to say it is coming from South America, but that money is supposed to all be drug money. Life gets complicated.

When *CONTACT* newspaper first ran the series on *Fire From The Sky*, it followed with a reprint of the information about the truth about the Falkland Islands War. In that series, it revealed that the Russians, working with Rockefeller forces, defeated the British Bolshevik forces on South Georgia Island. If you have not read that series, this information may not make sense to you. It is important to know that information, if you intend to try to understand what is happening. Nazi forces were involved in the Falkland Islands War, on the side of the Russians. This is hard to believe if you have no idea of what IS. The Russians were nationalists, as opposed to the Zionist Bolsheviks who took their country away from them. The Zionist Bolsheviks were trained in the lower East Side of New York City and financed by New York and London bankers. They invaded Russia, killed the Tzar and many Nationalists and took over the government.

Can you begin to see how someone like Boris Pash, with a Russian Nationalist family background, could work with Nazi Gestapo and SS agents? Even the American General George Patton said we should have fought WITH the Nazis against the Bolshevik Communists. Patton said there was an international conspiracy of Zionist bankers who were the world's problem (see *Patton's Papers*, Vol 2, p. 735 for example).

In 1982, on April 20, Hitler's birthday, the Russian/Rockefeller/Nazi commando force broke through and inserted a neutron bomb into the underground naval base at South Georgia Island.

For more of the story of what *really* happened in the

Falklands crisis, read the January 17, 1995, issue of *CONTACT: The Phoenix Project* newspaper or *Phoenix Journal* #13, *Skeletons In The Closet*. (Contact, Inc., P.O. Box 27800, Las Vegas, NV 89126 or call 1-800-800-5565. For *Phoenix Journals*, write Phoenix Source Distributors, Inc., P.O. Box 27353, Las Vegas, NV 89126 or call 1-800-800-5565. The phone numbers are the same, but the mailing addresses are different.) Alexander Haig was the General representing the Rockefellers. In his book *Caveat*, the chapter on the Falklands starts: "On March 28, 1982, a Sunday, the British Ambassador, Nicholas ("Niko") Henderson, brought me a letter from Lord Carrington. A party of Argentineans, wrote the foreign secretary, had landed nine days earlier on the island of South Georgia, a

**"Germany had developed self-sufficiency before the end of the war, and was manufacturing their own oil, produced 'butter' from coal, invented powdered milk, developed freeze drying, learned to store flour indefinitely, were growing their food in greenhouses on chemical 'soil', etc. These projects were also necessary for survival of the secret UFO force, which Hitler called the 'Last Battalion', at the Antarctic."**

British possession lying in the South Atlantic a few degrees above the Antarctic Circle and some 600 miles to the east of the Falkland Islands, a British Crown colony." I'll bet you thought the Falkland Islands War was about the Falkland Islands!

**[H: PLEASE NOTE: SKELETONS IN THE CLOSET (PHOENIX JOURNAL #13) IS ONE OF THE EARLY JOURNALS (THERE ARE NOW SOME 160) WHICH IS STILL BEING HELD HOSTAGE BY AMERICA WEST PUBLISHERS [GEORGE GREEN] AND/OR AMERICA WEST DISTRIBUTORS [DESIREE GREEN]. PHOENIX SOURCE HAS DELIBERATELY NOT REPRINTED THE VOLUME FOR OBVIOUS REASONS—THE INTENT IS TO GET THEM RELEASED THROUGH COURT ORDER. THE ORDERS ARE ALREADY THAT THEY WERE TO HAVE BEEN RELEASED BACK TO THE PHOENIX INSTITUTE—BUT MR. GREEN DOESN'T FOLLOW COURT ORDERS. HE ALSO SHOWS COPYRIGHT IN THE INSIDE OF THE FRONT OF THE VOLUME. THIS IS ERRONEOUS AND, PLEASE, MAKE MY DAY—IF YOU ORDER ONE AND HE SHIPS IT: PLEASE NOTIFY CONTACT AND/OR PHOENIX SOURCE WHO IS IN CHARGE OF THE PRINTING OF THESE JOURNALS. THERE IS A COURT ORDER DISALLOWING HIM, HER, OR EITHER CORPORATION NAMED, TO SELL ANY OF THE JOURNALS! THESE PEOPLE AND THOSE CORPORATIONS CONTINUED TO SELL "BANNED" JOURNALS AND DHARMA HAD TO FACE A CONTEMPT OF COURT CHARGE WITH THREAT OF IMPRISONMENT FOR THE DIRTY DEED. THOSE WERE THE CONTROVERSIAL "PLEIADES CONNECTION SERIES" VOLUMES. IF A RELEASE OF THE VOLUMES CANNOT BE ACHIEVED IN THE SAME PERIOD OF TIME REQUIRED FOR RE-PRINTING, WE WILL REPRINT. I AM, IN ADDITION, GOING TO REQUEST THAT FIRE FROM THE SKY BE AUDIO-TAPED AND WE CAN INCLUDE THIS PORTION AS REFERENCE. WE HAVE JEFF STANDING BY (HE DOESN'T KNOW IT YET) FOR THIS VERY PURPOSE! EACH PERSON WHO PRESENTS TO SERVE HAS TO GO**

**THROUGH A WHILE OF CONFUSION, IT SEEMS, AND JEFF HAS CERTAINLY NOT BEEN SPARED. IN FACT, HE HAS BEEN QUITE SEVERELY TESTED AS TO INTENT. HE MADE IT AND WE ARE HAPPY TO HAVE THE ASSET SO THAT YOU WHO CAN'T READ FOR ANY REASON AND ESPECIALLY YOU WHO HAVE MORE TIME FOR LISTENING THAN FOR READING, WILL SOON HAVE ACCESS TO SOME OF THIS MORE RELEVANT INFORMATION. PATIENCE, I AM REMINDED, IS A VIRTUE AND ONE ABOUT WHICH MOST OF US CREW-MEMBERS ARE IMPATIENT. WE HAVE SEVERAL WHO CAN DO THE READING ONTO TAPE BUT THEY ARE SWAMPED IN OTHER URGENT TASKS. UNTIL FUNDS ARE "NO OBJECT OR CONCERN" WE WILL DO WHATEVER WE HAVE TO DO AND, IN THE WISDOM OF LITTLE CROW: IT WILL BE EXACTLY AS IT WILL BE.**

**I WOULD LIKE IT KNOWN FOR THE RECORD THAT THIS "ONE WHO KNOWS" AUTHOR IS A VERY, VERY CLOSE FRIEND TO DAVE OVERTON AND IS QUITE CAPABLE OF GIVING TESTIMONY REGARDING DAVE'S INTENT FOR THE GOLD, TO THE INSTITUTE—NOT AS A GIFT TO GEORGE AND DESIREE GREEN FOR THEIR PERSONAL USE AS HAS BEEN STATED BY THE GREENS! IN FACT, IN THE RECENT VISIT PERSONALLY OF ATTORNEYS AND MR. DIXON TO SEE DAVE OVERTON, THIS PARTY WAS PRESENT AND ACCOUNTED. TO**

**BE ABLE TO GET THIS VERY INFORMATION TO YOU-THE-PUBLIC IS THE ONLY REASON DAVE SENT HELP—IN ANY MEASURE! SMALL WORLD? INDEED!]**

Much ado was made in the media about the conflict between Jeane Kirkpatrick and Alexander Haig. Kirkpatrick is a Zionist and was the U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations. She has a regular feature column in the *Jewish Press* Newspaper, "The Largest Independent Anglo-Jewish Weekly Newspaper". Haig has had a long relationship with Henry Kissinger, to whom Haig became senior military advisor in 1969. Remember that Kissinger came out of the Paperclip Operation personnel. In January 1982, Reagan replaced his national security adviser, Richard Allen, with William P. Clark, another Paperclip person, and who was Haig's deputy. Nixon said, "When you see the lights burning late in Henry's [Kissinger] office, it's usually Al Haig." (*War In The Falklands, the Full Story* by the *Sunday Times* of London Insight Team. Harper & Row, New York, 1982, p. 123.)

[END QUOTING OF PART 28]

Let us take a break, please.

12/9/95 #2 HATONN

[QUOTING, PART 29:]

If you doubt the fact that the Nazis never gave up and that they planned to continue the war after their defeat in Germany, and planned to make a comeback to finally achieve their goal, then perhaps you should read the following books:

Connell, Brian, *A Watcher On The Rhine*, William Morrow & Co., New York, 1957. "Old wine in new bottles", how the Nazis have come back into power.

Horne, Alistair, *Return To Power*, Fredrick A. Praeger, Inc., New York. 1956 "The Struggle for unification, rather than any revival of Nazism, may one day force Germany out of the Western

camp.”

Tetens, T.H., *The New Germany And The Old Nazis*, Random House, New York., 1961. “A frank and often shocking account which details how ‘Hitler’s own’ have managed to return to power in almost every walk of German life...”

Winkler, Paul. *The Thousand-Year Conspiracy*, Charles Scribner’s Sons, 1943. “Secret Germany behind the mask.”

White, Theodore H., *Fire In The Ashes*, William Sloane Associates, New York, 1953. The fire of Nazism in the ashes of Europe.

Sayers, Michael and Kahn, Albert E., *The Plot Against The Peace*, Book Find Club, New York, 1945. “...uncovers Nazi Germany’s secret plans for a Third World War.”

Schultz, Sigrid, *Germany Will Try It Again*, Reynal & Hitchcock, New York. 1944. Does the title give you a clue?

Dornberg, John, *Schizophrenic Germany*, MacMillan Company, New York, 1961. “Is the new West Germany of the postwar years as democratic as we have been led to believe, or does Nazism still smolder?”

Lord Russell, Brigadier, of Liverpool, C.B.E., M.C., *Return of the Swastika?* David McKay Co., New York, 1969. Russell was part of the Nuremberg prosecution team.

There are more, these just happen to be the ones in my personal library. I read them, mostly about 20 or 30 years ago. I do not mean to give the impression that Germany is the source of the world’s problems; Germany has simply been a part of a much bigger picture. Other valuable books that will give you insight are:

Bacque, James, *Other Losses*, Stoddart Publishing Co., Canada, 1989. The truth about how Eisenhower murdered thousands of German prisoners of war AFTER the surrender. Many of those starving soldiers and piles of dead bodies you have seen in atrocity photos were NOT Jews, they were Germans. Don’t argue with me, read the book. General George Patton wrote in 1945 that Eisenhower was using “practically Gestapo methods” in torturing and killing German POWs. You can obtain the book probably from *Spotlight Newspaper* if you can’t find it otherwise.

Sutton, Anthony C., *Wall Street And The Rise Of Hitler*, 76 Press, Seal Beach, Calif., 1976.

### ALBERT EINSTEIN

Albert Einstein is a good example of another deception and hoax involved with the atomic bomb program. When many people think of the atomic bomb they think of Einstein. He was presented as the world’s greatest scientist, and a hero of the atomic bomb program. Upon closer inspection, you will find that his major contributions were his use of his influence to obtain President Roosevelt’s support for the bomb and he was the one personally responsible for bringing the major Communist atomic spy Klaus Fuchs into the program. The Russians knew nothing about the atomic bomb until Fuchs brought it to their attention in 1942 (*Heisenberg’s War*, p. 524). [H: I would take some exception as to this being an accurate representation. The “Russians” or the “Soviets”? (??) It indeed does make a difference. You will have to understand that the Russians already had access to Mr. Tesla’s greatest “inventions” and were already a long way out front with even Cosmospheres (platforms in space), lasers, particle beams, etc. So, of course they KNEW about bombs, they just didn’t need to go with the primitive war tools. This all takes a full focus unto itself and I don’t wish to herein distract but remember who began the “Communist” Party and who was running the Soviets during the time under this discussion. If

you confuse “Russians” with “Soviet” you make a very large error.]

Thanks to Fuchs, (and to a massive amount of secret material illegally shipped through Lend-Lease) they were able to explode their own bomb in 1949. Einstein was a Communist cell member with Fuchs. Fuchs was the top scientist on the Manhattan Project and he gave the atomic secrets to the Soviets. (Jordan, George Recey, *From Major Jordan’s Diaries*, Harcourt, Brace and Co., New York, 1952.)

We are taught that Einstein is the author of the Theory of Relativity, yet evidence has come forth proving that the real author was Mileva Maric, Einstein’s first wife.

Einstein had a reputation at the Swiss Polytechnic Institute in Zurich of being a man with poor work habits and was often reprimanded for laziness during all his school years, including the University. He developed a romance with classmate Mileva who helped him with his math. His autobiography says “In my work participated a Serbian student Mileva Maric who I married later.” She had an illegitimate daughter in 1902, which they gave up for adoption. They got married in 1903, separated in 1912 and divorced in 1919. This is when Einstein married his cousin Elsa. The original manuscript of the *The Theory of Relativity* submitted for publication had Maric’s name on it as co-author. [H: Sorry, but no matter whose name is on the thing—it is worthless and points up the absurdity of your little gods and goddesses in the ridiculous fashion of what they want you to believe. Credible scientists are still bogged in the LIE of the Relativity Theory. If, in addition, you base your work on that theory and IT is WRONG—how can anything else you do have truth or be expected to “work”? While you dabbled and taught incorrect theories—the adversary made a killing—literally.]

For more proof, see the article “Theory of Relativity—Who is its Real Author?” by Dr. Rastko Maglic and J. W. McGinnis, President, International Tesla Society, in the Jul/Aug 1994 issue of *Extraordinary Science* magazine, which contains references for further documentation.

Einstein was a hoax and fraud saddled on the scientific community to prevent them from learning too much and to promote Jews as being superior, sort of Nazism in reverse. [H: No, this is another hoax—it is NAZISM RIGHT WHERE IT BELONGS AND TO WHOM IT BELONGS AND ALWAYS HAS.]

Einstein’s famous equation “ $E=MC^2$ ” is WRONG, or at best only partially correct. His definition of energy is WRONG, his definition of mass is WRONG,  $C$  is defined as the top speed possible for anything, then it is squared, which would be even faster and thus contradicts the definition. Light is described as a constant, which is WRONG as defined. In a higher understanding, light does not move, our perception of the speed of light is WRONG.

Those who REALLY understand, and who can prove it by creating matter out of “nothing” for instance, say that the original WHITE LIGHT is invisible and still. Read books by Walter Russell for more information.

Einstein was a Zionist with membership in at least 16 Communist front organizations such as Friends of the Soviet. Einstein was head of the Jewish Black Book Committee, which was listed as a Communist front in the 1947 House Un-American Activities Committee Report. [H: Einstein also had a personal monarch slave for his use, named Marilyn Monroe in public title and was an MK-Ultra “butterfly” which is better explained by Cathy O’Brien in *Trance Formation of America*.”]

The correct science being discovered and revealed by such as Nikola Tesla, Walter Russell, Tom Bearden, Andrija Puharich, etc., was suppressed to prevent humanity from achieving energy independence (and thus political and military independence) from the Rockefeller/Rothschild oil/nuclear energy barons. This same

technology leads to understanding of good health and thus independence from the drug/medical crowd, who happen to be the same oil crowd crooks. [H: This is not to be negative but the source who now has control of Russell’s books is not on the Russell track no matter what they tell you. They have buried the information in New Age Mysticism so my suggestion is to forget Russell’s work after he wrote on Light and Atomic Suicide. We TRIED to get it through to you with Mr. Tesla’s participation to allow you to integrate the idea with the mechanical apparatus but you know the rest of that story—banned books, journals, court orders to silence us, etc. BEWARE AND CAUTION! You will not get Walter Russell’s work as much as the input of Brookings Institute in the New World Order and MI-6 of Her Majesty’s Secret Service right out of British Intelligence! This is “Mind Warp 101”.]

### PAUL ROSBAUD

Rosbaud was one of Britain’s top spies in Nazi Germany. He worked as scientific adviser for the publishing firm of Springer Verlag. He came to know Albert Einstein, Peter Kapitsa, Niels Bohr, Ernest Rutherford, Leo Szilard, Otto Hahn, and others of importance in the quest for the Bomb. Kapitsa was the one later credited by Tom Bearden with creating Russia’s advanced Tesla technology weapons. Kapitsa won the Nobel Prize in 1978 for his work on the physics of low temperatures and very strong magnetic fields, areas that were pursued in developing anti-gravity platforms.

Rosbaud was code named The Griffin. History books say that the Allies found out from The Griffin that Germany did not have the atomic bomb, and thus the military could advance with more confidence. A book entitled *The Griffin* by Arnold Kramish (Houghton Mifflin, Boston, 1986, on page 199, chapter titled “Double-Cross” tells of this):

“On Sunday, December 26, 1943, the day the *Scharnhorst* was sunk, the major headline in the London *Sunday Express* was THE SECRET WEAPON MAY NOT COME OFF. Beneath it was a long and accurate feature article by Kai Siegbahn, the son of Lise Meitner’s reluctant host, Manne Siegbahn. He explained the fundamentals of nuclear energy and described the prewar research. As for the bomb, Siegbahn concluded: ‘Despite all the secretiveness about researching in the uranium problem, I venture to say that the uranium bomb is still non-existent, except as a research objective. It is rather difficult to say if it is possible at all to construct such a bomb, but for the present it seems as if an essential link is missing for making the uranium bomb a reality.’ Even more remarkable, the *Sunday Express* went beyond Siegbahn’s opinion to assure its readers that ‘it may therefore be a source of consolation to know that able Swedish atom-scientists believe that the Germans have not succeeded in creating atom explosives.’ The *Express* explained its sources for the information by saying, ‘Swedish scientists had close contacts with German scientists until the Germans recently arrested Norwegian professors and students.’ Among those recently arrested was, of course, Odd Hassel.

“Press security on the atomic bomb was extremely tight in the United States and even tighter in Britain, so the article’s appearance seemed at first a puzzle. The *Express* was owned by William Maxwell Aitken, Lord Beaverbrook, formerly minister of war production and now lord privy seal. Lord Beaverbrook was intimately familiar with the history of the atomic bomb project and its present course, and he was in constant touch with his editors about what they should print. It was quite clear, then, that Kai Siegbahn’s article was no accident—but what was its purpose?

“It was not hard to discern the reassuring purpose of the message to the British public. Rumors about Hitler’s secret weapons had been rife, and the actions against Rjukan had focused attention on the bomb. But

the Gestapo and the Abwehr also read the British papers.

"From the exploit of Jacques Allier to the attacks on the Norwegian installations, the Germans had kept reading the lesson that heavy water was essential for atomic research and that the Allies would do anything to halt production. Now, an article by a distinguished neutral scientist—apparently published with official approval—carried the strong implication that the British were still in a research stage and without much hope of 'making the uranium bomb a reality'.

"The article was, of course, a deliberate SIS plant, conceived in the Double-Cross Committee (The XX Committee), chaired by John Masterman of MI-5."

Lies were and are standard operating procedure for both sides. The article continues; "The top SIS expert on the Abwehr was Frank Foley [who worked with Masterman] of Section V, so he was recruited to the XX Committee as a senior advisor. In the early months, his work was interrupted by a special assignment, conducting the lengthy interrogation of Rudolf Hess. When he returned four months later, Foley took up the deception business once more."

So you see that the ones involved with lying about the bomb were the same ones very interested in what was said by Rudolf Hess. Hess' information remained highly classified long after the war, until he was recently murdered so that they could close Spandau Prison and keep him from talking. In the book *Journey Into Madness, The True Story of Secret CIA Mind Control And Medical Abuse* by Gordon Thomas, P. 152, tells of one of the heads of the CIA mind-control programs, Dr. Grant Cameron, going to Nuremberg to "establish the state of mind of Rudolf Hess". I wonder if that is "establish" as in "to determine", or as in "to create".

Rosbaud was a close friend with Goudsmit who ran Operation Alsos with Boris Pash. Goudsmit "formed a close friendship with Rosbaud that endured until Paul died" (p. 241).

After the war, Rosbaud formed Pergamon Press with Robert Maxwell. Maxwell went on to become a British "press baron" (p. 250, *The Griffin*) and was working with the Israeli Mossad selling Israeli Briefcase nuclear bombs like the ones used in the New York Trade Center bombing. (Interview with Galen Winsor by Tom Valentine, *Radio Free America*, March 23, 1993. These bombs were used by Special Forces as early as 1960 per Sgt. Joe Garner, "Army vet tested nuclear 'suitcase bombs' in 60s", *Houston Chronicle*, January 23, 1995. Also see "Backpack Nukes for 'Nam, Inside SF's Super-Secret A-Bomb Project" in *Soldier Of Fortune*, May, 1995.) [H: If you are still reluctant to believe there can be such a thing—think again for this is VERY REAL TRUTH.]

The information that spy Rosbaud, who was Jewish, provided is mentioned in a U.S. Department of Justice memorandum dated April 26, 1955, which reads: "[Rosbaud] returned to Germany determined to assist England and its allies at all costs. This he accomplished. The records in this matter contain official corroboration that Dr. Rosbaud remained in Berlin during World War II for the purpose of obtaining certain technical intelligence for the United States and the United Kingdom. This information was extremely useful and invaluable for the allied cause and involved great risk on the part of Dr. Rosbaud. His activities on behalf of the allied cause were successful and of such importance that even today they cannot be disclosed and are still highly classified."

When you read the book, you see that the most important information that Rosbaud provided was the non-existent status of the German bomb. Yet, the exact details are still "highly classified". So what's the big deal, why is the information still above top secret (top secret items have been declassified)? Makes one wonder, doesn't it?

Another curious "coincidence" is that, after Samisdat published the Nazi UFO information, two journalists from Springer Publishers flew to Toronto to

interview Ernst Zundel (head of Samisdat) in person. Samisdat used to sell an audiotape of the interview.

### SAMUEL ABRAHAM GOUDSMIT

Another curiosity is Goudsmit. He turns up in interesting places. He supported Oppenheimer during Oppenheimer's espionage trials. The APRO (Aerial Phenomena Research Organization, founded in 1952) *Bulletin*, August 1975, contained information obtained from declassified (and well sanitized) CIA records concerning the Robertson Panel which was convened in 1953 to study UFOs. Dr. H.P. Robertson was an expert in cosmology at California Institute of Technology, director of the Weapons System Evaluation Group in the Office of the Secretary of Defense and a CIA classified employee. The panel was convened by the Office of Scientific Intelligence of the CIA and included Dr. Samuel Abraham Goudsmit, theoretical physicist and Chairman of the Physics Department, Brookhaven National Laboratories. Goudsmit was rather a heavy dude to be "wasting" time on UFOs that the government maintained did not exist. Other OSI panel members were Panel Chairman Dr. Howard Percy Robertson, on leave from his job as professor of Mathematical Physics at California Institute of Technology to be full time to OSI; physicist Dr. Luis Walter Alvarez, University of California, Berkeley, a specialist in magnetism and microwaves (it was speculated that the Roswell UFO was shot down by microwaves) and according to UFO researchers a member of Majestic-12 and the Jason Group; geophysicist Lloyd Viel Berkner, President of Associated Universities, Inc., which operated the particle accelerators of the Brookhaven National Laboratories (according to David Jacobs, *The UFO Controversy in America*, Berkner "accompanied Admiral Byrd" on Antarctic expeditions. Berkner is generally listed as a member of Majestic-12 and the Jason Group); astronomer Dr. Thornton Leigh Page, Deputy Director, Office of Operations Research, John Hopkins University and formerly a physicist with Naval Ordnance. Others included Frederick Clark Durant, a rocket engineer; astronomer Dr. Joseph Allen Hynek, Ohio (home of Wright-Patterson) State University who was also a consultant to the U.S. Air Force Air Technical Intelligence Center (which did the UFO Blue Book Project). The Panel interviewed a long list of Generals and Chiefs and other Big Boys and Heavy Dudes.

Fred Durant met regularly with Stuart Nixon, assistant to John Acuff, head of NICAP. (Timothy Good, *Above Top Secret*, William Morrow & Co., New York, 1988, p. 349.) Durant worked with von Braun, Krafft Ehrlicke, Harvard astronomer Fred Whipple, Maryland physicist Fred Singer, Navy Commander George Hoover and others on Ehrlicke's Moonbase and Marsbase projects. Army General John Medaris was in charge of the Army Ballistic Missile Agency over von Braun and on March 20, 1959, received a directive for a study of a manned lunar base. "General Medaris organized a crash effort to carry out the study, which became Project Horizon. Less than three months later, on June 8, the study was completed. On the first page of the study (four of five volumes of which have been declassified), the conclusions are stated: Military, political and scientific considerations indicate that it is imperative for the United States to establish a lunar outpost at the earliest practicable date... Project Horizon represents the earliest feasible capability for the U.S. to establish a lunar outpost" [Project Horizon 1959, vol. 1, p. 1]. (Marsha Freeman, *How We Got To The Moon, The Story of the German Space Pioneers*, 21st Century Science Associates, Washington, D.C., 1993, p. 210.) Ehrlicke worked with Dornberger at Bell until 1954 when he went with Convair Astronautics in California which was in charge of building space stations and the lunar base. *The Washington Star*, December 29, 1958, described the Convair station as "the brainchild of

Krafft Ehrlicke". Durant, Whipple and George Hoover were part of the Office of Naval Research. Whipple's assistant, J. Allen Hynek, was part of the Robertson Panel, as was Durant.

In UFO researcher William Steinman's correspondence with Grant Cameron, he states: "I contacted Dr. Alvarez in private, when he admitted that he did take part in the recovery of a saucer in Mexico. He would not go into detail concerning the events and who else was involved." Steinman wrote the book *UFO Crash At Aztec* which is an excellent source for more information on these men. Unfortunately it is a large, heavily documented book but with no index.

Dr. Lloyd Berkner is also listed in *Assault On The Unknown, The International Geophysical Year* as the head of the American part of the International Geophysical Year study. He was radio man on the first Byrd Expedition to the Antarctic and developed the sounder that charts the radio-reflecting layers of the atmosphere. Berkner was Chairman of the Space Science Board of the National Academy of Sciences. Operation Highjump is not mentioned, but Berkner was part of Operation Deepfreeze at the Antarctic in 1957-1958, headed by Byrd until his death, as were Werner von Braun and Frederick C. Durant. Berkner became a Navy Rear Admiral.

Another Antarctic scientist was Dr. Carl Augustus Heiland, who worked with Vannevar Bush and who was part of the on-site recovery team of the Aztec UFO crash (p. 85, *UFO Crash At Aztec*). He appears to be a Paperclip scientist, as he received his Doctorate from the University of Hamburg. Another very important scientist was Dr. Eric Henry Wang. I will not go into his story at this time, except to quote Steinman: "The subject of Dr. Eric Henry Wang remains one of the most touchy and sensitive areas in all ufology" (p. 282). Dr. Eric Wang was head of the Office of Special Studies of the Air Materials Command at Wright-Patterson AFB. He was an Austrian-born graduate of the Vienna Technical Institute and "a close associate of Victor Schauberger". (Hamilton, William F., *Cosmic Top Secret*, Inner Light, 1991, p. 23.) Steinman's book has a whole chapter on Nazi German "flying disk" projects, many of which used Schauberger's designs.

Goudsmit concluded that UFO sightings were "due to a formation of ducks or other birds". The official conclusion of the panel was that interest in UFOs was dangerous and that the situation should be downplayed and covered up. Jacobs said that Robertson showed the final report of the panel to General Charles Cabell, director of Air Force intelligence and later Deputy Director of the CIA in charge of clandestine operations, "who expressed satisfaction with it". Cabell's brother Earl was the Mayor of Dallas during the Kennedy assassination, and apparently was the one who ordered the motorcade to change routes into the am-

ZIGGY / By Tom Wilson



bush area. Earl later went to work for Howard Hughes. General Cabell was the person who briefed President Kennedy prior to the Bay of Pigs invasion. Robert Groden in *High Treason* quotes Victor Marchetti as saying that Clay Shaw, David Ferrie, E. Howard Hunt, Frank Sturgis, Bernard Barker, Charles Cabell, and Richard Nixon "were all working together in the CIA's Bay of Pigs planning operation." Kennedy later fired Cabell. Cabell and Richard Bissell were in charge of the U-2 program. Lee Harvey Oswald was given a job within one week of his arrival in Dallas working on maps for the U-2 flights (Jim Garrison, *On The Trail of The Assassins*). In 1957, Oswald was a radar operator at the U-2 base in Atsugi, Japan.

General Cabell ordered the re-activation of Project Grudge on October 27, 1951, and on December 11, 1951, Major General John A. Stamford, "having replaced Major General Cabell as director of intelligence, was given a full briefing of the service's UFO program by Captain Edward J. Ruppelt and Colonel Frank Dunn, chief of the Air Technical Intelligence Center." (Flammonde, Paris, *UFOs Exist!*, Ballantine Books, New York, 1976, p. 392-393.)

[H: I feel I should continually remind you that UFO simply stands for flying objects that are unidentified. This does not MEAN: "ALIEN", as in Outer-Space.]

According to Leonard Moseley, *Dulles*, p. 366, Bissell "was a friend of Frank Wisner, and had first met Foster [Fohn Foster Dulles] when Eleanor threw a party at McLean for her brothers, Vice-President Nixon, Bob Bowie, and other members of the administration." I don't have the proof, but I'll bet that Cabell and Bissell and Boris Pash were very cozy, especially when Cabell was second in command under Allen Dulles. Recall that Wisner was the CIA head of the Gehlen Nazi spy group.

[END QUOTING OF PART 29]

12/10/95 #1 HATONN

[QUOTING, PART 30:]

### THE KENNEDY-NAZI CONNECTION

JFK's father, Joseph Kennedy, had a reputation of being pro-Nazi or at least pro-Hitler. Joe was a bootlegger and a member of the Mafia, although he hated the Jewish Mafia (Mishpuka) boss Meyer Lansky (real name Maier Suchowljansky). He was U.S. Ambassador to Britain but was recalled because of his pro-Hitler viewpoint. His code clerk was Tyler Kent, which is a story in itself. In the book *Final Judgment* by Michael Collins Piper, you will find a story about DeWet Hooker. Hooker was a good friend of both Joseph Kennedy and George Lincoln Rockwell, Commander of the American Nazi Party. Piper tells of the arrangement made with Hooker and Rockwell to help get JFK elected. Hooker said, "Frankly, as far as I'm concerned, it was my work that got Johnny Kennedy in the White House." I suggest you read the book, it is available from *Spotlight* Newspaper or Liberty Lobby. [H: Well, actually it seems that books are available through "Liberty Library", if *Spotlight* has access. They did, however, not wish to carry the Phoenix journals because of their controversial problems. That was, however, back in the early George Green days. It seems George had such a reputation as to disallow a lot of perfectly good information from being acceptable. There has never been another contact with them on the matter although a lot of information is exchanged between papers and people. They have dared to handle a lot of books which no one else except us dare to sell and we like the company. I'm sure they would have a catalogue but I would ask you to make that contact for self. Liberty Library, 300 Independence Ave. SE, Washington, D.C. 20003. We don't handle many "other" books simply because we keep only

journals. We do offer books which may be published by ones who work with us personally because we can know they have the correct attitude about the information (get it to YOU), and we can share INFORMATION IN TRUTH without that old bit of input to make a thing "sell". Truth is far more interesting than is fiction and one day you will come to understand that point.] If I quote small portions from it you probably would find it too hard to believe! I assure you the story is true, for I know well the man who was the bodyguard and stenographer/scribe to Commander Rockwell.

When Senator Joe McCarthy was conducting the hearings on Communists in the government, his assistant, seated at the same desk beside him, was Robert Kennedy. The Senator at the desk beside McCarthy was Senator John F. Kennedy. JFK was an *insider* who KNEW the source of the problems. When he became President, he fired the CIA heads, installed his brother as Attorney General, and said he was going to put the United States back on the silver standard, stop the Vietnam War, eliminate government involvement with the Mafia, and eliminate the Federal Reserve problem. It has also been reported that he was going to tell the truth about UFOs. Ten days after he gave a speech at Columbia University making these statements, he was murdered.

### NAZI IMBECILES?

When Dornberger went to work for Bell, Bell recruited another former German army scientist, Krafft Ehrlicke, "who had been an adviser on the German wartime atom bomb project" according to Jack Manno, *Arming The Heavens* (Dodd, Mead & Co., 1948). We read a book that says Germany had no atomic bomb project, we read another that says they did. Manno said that Wolfgang Noggerath was brought in and put in charge of what became the Polaris missile. Willy Fiedler was brought in and made chief of planning of the underwater launch systems for submarines.

[H: May I give you a rule of thumb about books, please. If you have a political figure, military figure, movie star or other notable person writing books, such as Colin Powell, etc., and those books are PUSHED from every interview program, every news program, every book store and every wholesale outlet—THEY ARE WORTHLESS PROPAGANDA TO FEED YOU EXACTLY WHAT THE "BIG BOYS", NOW IN TROUBLE, WANT YOU TO READ. MOREOVER, CHECK IT OUT: THEY ARE ALL WRITTEN BY THE SAME PEOPLE, NOT THE PERSON IN POINT. Find the little books whose authors are in trouble, are discounted, and banned or held at international borders—AND YOU HAVE TRUTH! I CAN PROMISE YOU EVERY TIME: IN THE JOURNALS YOU HAVE TRUTH AND YET, I WILL DEMAND THAT ANY ASSOCIATION WITH CONTACT BE IN FULL INTENT OF TRUTH—EVEN IF WITHOUT ANY REWARD SAVE A MOUNTAIN OF TROUBLE. IF YOU HAVE NO CANDLES TO LIGHT YOUR PATHWAY—YOU SHALL BE SWAMPED BY THE DARKNESS. I HONOR BEYOND ALL—THE PEOPLE WHO WILL HOLD A LAMPALOFT BEFORE THE EYES OF THE WORLD. THEY WILL NOT PERISH—FOR THEY ARE THE BLESSED OF GOD.]

Let me summarize for you the story as presented. We Americans were far ahead of the stupid Nazi Germans, although we had not yet made any atomic bombs. As the war was ending, we sent in teams and frantically searched for the German atomic scientists. We captured some of those dumb, incompetent scientists, quickly brought them to the United States in top secret programs that are still highly classified, we put those stupid losers in CHARGE of our projects, and we suddenly started making Atomic Bombs. And missiles—and satellites—and whatever else.

I just want to be sure you got the story straight.

### COVER AND CONCEALMENT

Speaking of lies and deception, it would be reasonable to think that if our spy satellites were destroyed in 1977, as stated in *Fire From The Sky*, then there would have been all kinds of repercussions and a lot of people who depend on those satellites would know about it. How was the truth kept secret?

One part of the answer is revealed in a book called *The Falcon And The Snowman* by Robert Lindsey (Pocket Books, New York, 1979). This book tells the story of Christopher John Boyce. Boyce went to work for TRW on July 29, 1974. TRW is the company that made the Viking probe that went to Mars and the satellites which provided General George Keegan with information on the Russian activities at Semipalatinsk and such. Boyce worked in the top-secret "black box" section, he was the man with the keys and codes to access the vault. He had access to Projects Rhyolite, Argus, Pyramider and "Project 20,030" files, projects which involved spy satellite data coming to the American base at Pine Gap (code named Moreno), Australia, near Alice Springs. He learned things that upset him, such as the CIA interference in Australian elections, the U.S. was lying to other governments, etc. Read the book for more of the story. He began stealing and selling secret documents to the Russian Embassy in Mexico and in January, 1977, he was arrested and charged with espionage.

"It came out during the Boyce-Lee trial that data from these satellites goes to a readout station in Australia—but *not* the one that monitors the early warning satellites. Instead, the data goes to a CIA-run complex in a valley called Pine Gap. After the Pine Gap computers have processed the data, it goes to the TRW Defense and Space Systems headquarters in Redondo Beach, California" (p. 111, *The New High Ground* by Thomas Karas).

It was claimed that as a result of his selling secrets to the Soviets, the Soviets changed and encoded their transmissions, camouflaged their facilities, etc., so that the spy satellites suddenly no longer worked. Stansfield Turner, director of the CIA, said the results of Boyce's spying were "distressing, perhaps appalling". As a result of his spying, we are told, the CIA no longer had satellite coverage of Iran, for instance, leading to the Iranian hostage crisis. Do you remember when the CIA was criticized for being surprised at the fall of the Shah and for not foreseeing the Iranian Hostage Crisis? In truth the U.S. DID know beforehand, as they orchestrated those events, but it is too much to try to cover here. Oh, what a tangled web... NOTHING is as it is presented to the public by our media and leaders.

"Our intelligence community is in disarray. A major satellite intelligence system, developed and deployed at a cost of billions of dollars over the past decade, without Soviet knowledge, has been compromised by intelligence procedures as porous as Swiss cheese." This was a statement made on December 8, 1978, by William Clements who was Deputy Secretary of Defense at the time Boyce worked in the Vault and who later became governor of Texas.

Would you be surprised to learn that Boyce may have been manipulated/set up? Even the author of the book noticed mysteries: "Why TRW would place a \$140-a-week, twenty-one-year-old college dropout in such a sensitive national-security position in the first place is, at least in retrospect, a puzzle. Circumstantially, TRW's decision to leave the Pyramider papers unlocked in the vault where Chris could read them shortly before his departure suggests they could have been left as bait. And there was the mystery of Daulton's [Boyce's assistant in crime] fingerprints on the circuit boards.

An FBI fingerprint expert testified that he had found Daulton's prints on a circuit board from one of the encrypting machines in the vault. Yet both the two spies, when denials meant nothing regarding whether they might be convicted or not, insisted that Daulton

# Hopi Prophecy Thoughts

## For 1996

12/9/95 #1 HATONN

### HOPI HOPE

As we watch the unfolding of the living drama of change from signs of change to actual witness of things laid before us we find that if we only LOOK and SEE, really see, the prophecies are being realized in many, many places—WHEREIN THEY ARE SUPPOSED TO BE FOUND. There will be different things for different locations so that ALL can witness if the desire is present in the witnesses.

I find you gently interested in such as the Lakota expectation of the return of White Buffalo Calf Woman and the coincidence of the birth of Miracle, the snow-white buffalo calf. Ah, there does not end the tale for the white buffalo calf was to change colors four times and then would be camouflaged among the brothers so that none could tell who would carelessly look, to betray the brother and destroy him. I would have you take note of WHO wanted to buy the calf—no less than Mr. Ted Turner of wealth and fame.

We won't dwell on this story for if we bring focus to the importance of such a sign we endanger those who would fill the roles assigned and they have more than a plateful to chew as it is.

I do want to briefly remind you of the Hopi prophecy for the year 1996: "The new race of humans will begin to design their new reality of life on this planet as they intended it to be when they came from the stars." And then I would again remind you of the wondrous things to come as well as the insane things which would befall the human species during these great changes. The ANCIENT prophecies expected 1995 to begin the great and horrendous time of EVIL against EVIL as the "big boys" work to destroy one another, and it is happening, chelas—it IS happening as we write. It is the time of choosing NOW, that you may be accounted and attended.

In 1996 this is to be, "The second migration to the new world which will be leaving behind on Grandmother Earth those who are choosing to continue to hold the power on this planet within the space of all the Sacred Twelve. All of these people who choose to remain after the second migration will begin to establish the planet & use the collective unconscious to hold the power of this space in harmony with the Great Circle of Twelve, all the planets, and there is a whole lot not known by even the prophets. There is also more of which the speakers may not speak." My input? May you be given to follow the path of TRUTH for the LIE will destroy totally.

Will you recognize the ones who are sent to represent these changing times? Perhaps not but if you think carefully upon these things, you shall come to know. Each "thing" is a sign and within the "signs" shall the recognition happen as the White Eagle takes his rightful place at the head of your council table and the truthbringers will have shared their truth while simply seeking the rest of the quiet places. Names will have

been written and souls shall find establishment. Accounting shall be made. And again, the oral tradition will be honored so that future generations can KNOW WHAT HAPPENED HERE and realize from whence MAN came. But it shall be that it will also be written to cover the cycle change that all who would come later would be able to KNOW for this is a GREAT change into higher KNOWING.

I wonder how many of you caught a most important piece of information in late November regarding a special warlord and drug king? "Nov. 24, 1995, Associated Press: HOMONG, Burma—Khun Sa, one of the world's most notorious drug lords, says he's retiring to raise chickens and grow vegetables.

"The 61-year-old warlord formally tendered his resignation as head of the SHAN ethnic rebel group on Wednesday (Nov. 22, 1995) at his headquarters in Homong, 50 miles west of the northern Thai town of Mae Hong Son.

"Khun Sa resigned after a year of attacks by the Burmese army, fighting with rival ethnic groups, splits

**"He who is capable of being a bitter enemy can NEVER possess the necessary virtues that constitute a true friend."**

in his own organization and the U.S.-engineered arrests in Thailand of some of his top lieutenants."

What might this mean? Well, for one thing sure—it

means that the U.S. Government CRIMINALS have taken full control over the Golden Triangle Opium Trade. This in turn means that the Old British-Israel East India Company has taken control of the U.S. AND the Drug Trade. "They (in the *Protocols of Zion*) SAID IT WOULD BE THIS WAY!"

Wouldn't you know: Dharma asks now if she can go raise chickens and vegetables! Oh my, my problems are without end!

I will leave this now with, I hope, a pleasant truth: "When you were born, you cried and the world rejoiced. Live your life in such a manner that when you die the world cries and you rejoice!"

As you walk through the shadows of days when the heart cannot sing and you look back over "what went wrong" or "how could he/she have done this thing or that thing" remember something very carefully: **"He who is capable of being a bitter enemy can NEVER possess the necessary virtues that constitute a true friend."** So, with this in mind, move on and when the weakness of "wishing it could be otherwise" flows over you—REMEMBER THE STRIKES WHEN THE MAN WAS AN ENEMY AND HOLD RESERVATIONS ABOUT HIS SPOKEN VALUE AS A FRIEND WHEN HE IS IN NEED OF YOUR GENEROSITY OR FORGIVENESS. FORGIVENESS IS ACCEPTED AS ALWAYS "BEING"—REMEMBERING IS THE MOST IMPORTANT QUALITY OF ALL IF YOU ARE TO ACCOMPLISH YOUR TASK IN TRUTH. And as to the respites and renewal times of holidays and joint ventures, remember that you must not be so "busy doing" that you can no longer have time to "enjoy being". But always allow your mission to be the guideline lest you become so busy "being" that you forget or intentionally overlook the necessary "doing".

had never entered the vault nor had he ever touched the circuit boards. And certainly, the presence of a U.S. Embassy official at the Soviet Embassy on the morning of Daulton's arrest added another curiosity to the case" (p. 422). Boyce's partner Daulton claimed that all along he was working undercover for the CIA. "The affair of the snowman and the spy who called himself the Falcon was an episode that demonstrated amazing ineptitude on the part of the Central Intelligence Agency" (p. 423).

Boyce's defense attorney George Chelius later developed a lucrative law practice in Orange County, California, catering to businessmen and land developers (p. 427).

A similar event was when William Kampiles sold the Russians a complete manual on the KH-11 (sometimes called the Big Bird, but technically not the same) satellite in March 1978. Kampiles was an operations clerk at CIA headquarters and resigned in October 1977, just after the Russian destruction of our satellites. In February 1978 he went to Athens, Greece. On February 23, he went to the Soviet Embassy and started making arrangements to sell them the documents. He was arrested and went to trial in November 1978 and was sentenced to 40 years.

The facility at Pine Gap, Australia, is something that needs a closer look. Stan Deyo, in *The Cosmic Conspiracy*, tells of a multi-national consortium at Pine Gap that have "radical atmospheric vehicles". In other words, UFOs have been seen going in and out of Pine Gap. Deyo mentions that Dr. Vannevar Bush (claimed to be a member of MJ-12) made repeated visits to the area. Deyo says they are conducting research on crashed UFO residue at Pine Gap.

I will close this section with something to ponder: Astronomer Dr. James Greenacre and four colleagues at a conference on "Moon Problems" in New York in 1964 said that on 29 October 1963 they observed several colorful spots on the moon that moved in formation. One month later Greenacre observed the same phenomena. [H: I find this so interesting, considering that every night you have dozens upon dozens of pulsating, strobing COLORED LIGHTS from EVERY LOCATION on your compass. Do you think the colored lights are reflections of your twinkling eyes? Oh my...! Do you know how you CAN KNOW THAT I AND MY PEOPLE ARE REAL? Look "out-there" and then consider how much of our work is ignored or outlawed!! Your puppet-masters know we are there and are doing everything they can to keep us silent until they can build their own terror-tactics to panic you out of your gourds. How long does it take to study "UFO residue" at Pine Gap or anywhere? Oh, we are "real", OK, and perhaps we are the ONLY REAL THING YOU HAVE GOING, EXCEPT OF COURSE, *Pepsi Cola*.] The May 1966 issue of *UFO Nachrichten*, Vol. 117, said: "Prof. Dr. Greenacre saw on or close to the moon at least 31 space craft of gigantic size. Some were from 300 meters to 4.8 kilometers long. They were in motion while being observed through the telescopes. Also, clearly discernible were numerous smaller craft approximately 150 meters in diameter, which moved past or alongside the huge craft, the 'mother craft' occasionally changing color, as in the often-reported, pulsating style."

Keep looking up.

[END QUOTING OF PART 30 AND OF PRESENT DOCUMENT]

Does this mean that "One Who Knows" is now going to stop sharing? I doubt it for he suggested you "keep looking up", not close your eyes and go back to sleep and that is a good sign that the man knows MORE.

I can tell you another sure way to tell about our "reality"! The UFOlogists won't touch any of our information with the proverbial 10-foot pole.

May you precious little lambs live happily ever after. Salu.

# New & Dangerous Bugs

## Already In The News

12/10/95 #2 HATONN

### SO MANY THINGS—

The quantity of material that passes this desk is staggering and I have to sort the heavy-metal "stuff" from the support mail because Dharma glues onto our cards and letters and tries to avoid the "unpleasant". I consider ALL to be very pleasant for it shows that you are opening your eyes. It also shows that people are not getting away with so many secret activities—even to our own. You CAN wake up and join the world of the LIVING instead of the walking-breathing dead. Please consider the transition worthy of your time.

You fear death and dying? Do you fear suffering and pain? Then WHY don't you pay attention for you do not have to have these things thrust off on you! YOU CHOOSE THESE THINGS!

I feel there is NOTHING more important this morning than to speak on and about what is coming down as to plagues of the microbe variety. I can't cover all the information so I have to pick and choose very carefully as do you. However, before I move into that topic I want to share an article published Dec. 9 on the WIRE reports.

You all surely remember such a short while ago when the "government shut down"? You remember all those "non-essential" jobs that were considered unimportant enough to put on "leave"? Remember well that NO POLITICIANS went on unpaid leave—and also realize that NO-ONE went without pay—ever. Well take a look at this:

[QUOTING:]

*The Orlando Sentinel*, Sat., Dec. 9, 1995.

### U.S. TOUR GUIDES GO TO DISNEY WORLD

*As soon as the budget crisis ended, the workers left for training; taxpayers must pick up their bills.*

[H: This is worthy of your time, readers.]

WASHINGTON—The week after the government's budget-crisis shutdown, at least 200 federal workers whirled off to Walt Disney World—at taxpayer expense—for a week of training to be better tour guides.

They attended lectures on such topics as "The Power of Magic in Shaping History", had dinner at Sea World marine amusement park and took field trips to Disney's Magic Kingdom and Epcot.

According to organizers, about 400 employees of the National Park Service, Army Corps of Engineers, Forest Service, Fish and Wildlife Service, and Bureau

of Land Management attended the five-day National team-taught, if I have made any positive contribution toward the organization, arrangement and clarity of these critical class notes, then it is because of those who labor with me on this project—that we may be worthy, as a team, of all your wonderful cards and letters of encouragement and support. Sometimes they are the sole (soul?) fuel which keeps our machinery running! There is no greater gift or service than the SCIENCE of communication in publications which SERVE TRUTH TO THE PEOPLE! Enough said, Doctor? By the way, Doctor Young, it is past time to print your dissertation that got you kicked out of the inner circles of the professional thieves of the minds of youth in the universities and colleges. [Editor's note: One of these days we shall publish that angry analysis when I can collect the time to update and polish the piece a bit.] It was observant when you wrote it and it is even more appropriate NOW with the background our readers have with which to "appreciate" the contents. When an "Einstein" is worshipped and everything he teaches is WRONG—you have problems in book-land, readers! Real bad problems!!

...and this would put the government's final bill [YOURS] at somewhere between \$100,000 and \$250,000... most who went... had been deemed nonessential and sent home when the government shut down for six days last month....

[END OF QUOTING]

### KUDOS TO CONTACT STAFF

Since I can hope that Phyllis will cover the above with her own wit and insight, I won't say more. I hope you enjoy the *News Desk* as much as we do; Phyllis always chooses interesting and little-seen topics and offers us her subtle perceptions in humor and appreciation of the total absurdity of "the news".

There is no way, either, to properly thank those such as Princeton and, especially, CLAUDIA, who stay up nights if necessary and devote EVERY weekend to this paper. I could dedicate every journal we shall ever write to them, but it would still be insufficient. Claudia has her own young family to attend but, instead of drifting away, she brings Alysia, who is now a beautiful and wonderful young, mature lady who types, does whatever might be asked (without asking), and herein are the wonders of the MAGIC of GOD. Miracles happen here every minute of every day and they simply are DONE without attention or more than a "Hummmnn!" My knees, both of them, are bent unto these weary workers who LOVE YOU ENOUGH TO SEND THE VERY BEST!

\* "A college student contracts a mortal case of Hanta virus in Long Island. The rare virus is carried by rodents and was previously known only in the deserts of the Southwest."

Young would hastily interject here that he no longer really knows exactly what *is* his "line of work" anymore and, as for "scientific greatness", long ago gave up any thoughts of efforting toward how this planet defines that term. Rather, I have long regarded CONTACT and, before that, THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR as the formal "class notes" for the most important "course" offered on this planet. And, while this crash course in truth is definitely and multi-dimensionally

\* "A Connecticut man dies of a newly identified tick-borne disease called human granulocytic erlichiosis, or HGE. It is caused by a previously unknown bacterium."

Dr. Young continually wonders WHY he isn't busier at his line of work!?! He THINKS it rests with scientific greatness? [Editor's note: Dr.

I am going to turn now to an article in *POPULAR SCIENCE*, Jan. 1996 (TIMELY!). I am saddened so tremendously by that which I know is in store for you, readers. My very soul aches as I watch one after another and then whole nations of people fall to the most tiny of microbes with NOTHING you are given by the "establishment" to help you—only to further destroy you. The very front cover reads: "Tuberculosis, Dengue, Ebola, AIDS, Hanta—Why We're Losing the Fight Against DEADLY DISEASE." I believe this is recent enough that you can pick up a copy at your newsstand, or not if you choose not to. We will offer the article in full with full credit for it is not just timely, it is actually "optimistic" and that should tell you how REALLY BAD things are.

You will find the article in point beginning on page 50 of the January 1996 *Popular Science* magazine.

[QUOTING:]

### A PLAGUE ON ALL OUR HOUSES

Prepare for fresh onslaughts of infectious diseases, new and old.

by: Robert Cooke

Photo Illustrations: Amy Guip

[H: Honors to both of these people.]

\* A Connecticut man dies of a newly identified tick-borne disease called human granulocytic ehrlichiosis, or HGE. It is caused by a previously unknown bacterium.

\* A college student contracts a mortal case of Hanta virus in Long Island. The rare virus is carried by rodents and was previously known only in the deserts of the Southwest.

\* And in Zaire, a new outbreak of lethal Ebola virus breaks out, not in a forest village but in a modern city of 600,000, throwing a scare into a whole nation.

In 1969, then U.S. Surgeon General W.H. Stewart announced it was "time to close the book on infectious diseases". Apparently, disease microorganisms didn't listen. Since then, in addition to the pathogens named above, we've had an expanding AIDS epidemic, Lyme disease, toxic shock syndrome, Legionnaire's disease, and the grimly named flesh-eating bacteria.

Indeed, what scientists, doctors, and other medical specialists are coming to realize and warn about is that microbes could very well close the book on US, rather than the other way around. We are vastly outgunned, in terms of sheer numbers and the great variety of dangerous microbes lurking everywhere. And, smart as we think we are—employing sanitation, chemicals, drugs, and vaccines against disease—the bugs still have nature on their side.

Microbiologist Barry Bloom, of the Albert Einstein College of Medicine in New York City, says infectious diseases remain a constant threat because the microbes causing them are always forming successful new combinations that can outwit a host's defenses as well as the most powerful drugs.

Dr. David Satcher, who is director of the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), warned in a statement last year that because of spreading genetic resistance, "our anti-microbial drugs have become less effective against many infectious agents, and experts in infectious diseases are concerned about the possibility of a 'post-antibiotic era'. At the same time, our ability to detect, contain, and prevent emerging infectious diseases is in jeopardy."

The problem is that with one exception—smallpox—infectious disease have never disappeared. [H: **NEITHER DID OR HAS SMALLPOX! As a matter of fact, as we have written before, the World Government has a whole "on the hoof" supply of smallpox waiting to be loosed on you that HAS NO TREATMENT AT ALL!**] Despite the ability of antibiotics to knock down bacterial infections and of vaccines to defend against such viruses as polio, measles, and hepatitis, sanitation—clean water, uncontaminated food, and sterile practices—deserves half the credit for today's level of public health. And disease-causing microbes are still ready to exploit any opportunity.

Few would have predicted, for example, that a common soil bacterium would find a comfortable niche in air-conditioning systems and then emerge as an airborne lung disease. That microbe is now named Legionella, after the American Legion members it felled in a Philadelphia hotel in 1976. [H: Oh goodness, I don't know if I can "hang-loose" through this party-line tale or not. This is very terrifying, readers, to realize that so FEW actually KNOW TRUTH!]

AIDS may have simmered as a local disease in rural Africa until tribal societies were disrupted and road networks opened up travel. Now truck drivers and the prostitutes they patronize at truck stops seem to be central players in the spread of sexually transmitted disease across Africa. [H: Not to even mention such as the United States.]

And in the United States, an obscure disease agent called Hanta virus struck in 1993 when mouse populations boomed after an especially wet year in the parched Southwest. [H: ???]

The lessons of history testify bluntly to the dangers of new microbes hitting naive populations. [H: Indeed, just like these naive writers! I simply found this article to be so exemplary of our presentations

regarding the non-knowing public perceptions as to be mind-blowing. This SHOULD be CONFIRMATION, readers, in its finest form.] Emerging diseases have had a profound impact: Plague killed one-third of the European population in the 14th century; tuberculosis killed one-quarter of the European population in the 19th century. Could something with that kind of impact emerge without warning today? [H: No, but who listens to WARNINGS?]

The answer could very well be "yes". AIDS is creeping through the U.S. population, has killed 2 million people worldwide, and is just beginning to explode in Asia. Drug-resistant tuberculosis—especially dangerous because it spreads in the air—is showing up in U.S. residents, especially in the Northeast. Why?

For Lyme disease, the answer is clear. We now have twice as much green land in the New York-New England corridor as we had 150 years ago. [H: Say what?] That has allowed the deer to move southward; along with the deer came deer ticks—the tiny, almost invisible bloodsuckers that often carry the Lyme disease spirochete. [H: You ARE aware, surely, that the spirochete is the microbe of SYPHILIS, your best known voo-doo V.D.] So opportunity knocked, and Lyme disease answered.

The problem of new and reemerging diseases is so severe because of the natural talents microbes have evolved. Normally benign microbes sometimes find new hosts, or they swap genes to acquire new virulence, or simply mutate to avoid poisons.

"The life ambition of a bacterium," Bloom says, "is to become bacteria—plural. Their only goal is survival in a very hostile world of immune responses, environmental threats, and competition." [H: In other words, they are superb PARASITES.]

And as the microbes' genetic shell-game continues, he adds, "We can't always predict which bug is going to evolve. We know that new organisms continue to get into humans. And we know there are mutations that render pathogenic organisms much more virulent, as in the flesh-eating streptococci."

Fortunately, in some instances a threat can be foreseen in time to prepare defenses. An international surveillance system now watches constantly for new strains of influenza, allowing protective flu vaccines to be produced quickly when a new virus strain emerges. [H: Do you suppose these writers are "for real"??]

But often the response comes too late. Researchers have known for almost a decade [H: Shame and sic,

sic.] that an alien invader, the Asian tiger mosquito, is now at large in the United States. Tiger mosquitos entered the country as stowaways in puddles of water in used tires that were being imported from the Far East. [H: Barf!] Experts think tiger mosquitos came in through Houston, Texas, in 1985, and then began their inexorable spread, especially in the hospitably warm, humid Southeast.

Having a pesky new mosquito is bad enough. But the real danger lies in the tiger mosquito's ability to carry some truly awful viral diseases, including dengue and yellow fever. [H: But aren't you lucky, as we are told that AIDS or HIV is NOT CARRIED BY MOSQUITOS(!!!).]

"The tiger mosquito is a competent vector for both viruses," as well as others such as eastern equine encephalitis, says Roger Nasci, at the Centers for Disease Control's arbovirus laboratory in Fort Collins, Colorado. [H: Arbovirus?] ("Arbovirus" stands for "arthropod-borne virus", those carried by mosquitos, ticks, and the like.) [H: I have terrible news for you people: viruses are carried by EVERYTHING, including other microbes, bacteria, fungi, yeasts and all manner of other nasty little things.]

Biologist George Craig Jr., at Notre Dame University, warns that even in the absence of cases of known disease caused by the tigers, the risk of a major health problem is growing as their population expands.

Since arriving in the United States 10 years ago, tiger mosquitos have spread to 537 counties in 23 states, some being reported as far north as Chicago. The buzzing, stinging insects are now so ubiquitous in some areas, such as New Orleans and some Florida cities, that they have become the dominant mosquitos there.

"In Jacksonville, Ocala, and Gainesville (all in Florida), you step out your back door and these things hit you," Craig says. "The numbers are growing, and we're not very good at controlling them; concerted mosquito control methods such as draining marshes and spraying insecticides are not very effective."

Unfortunately, tiger mosquitos have ample opportunity to pick up and spread diseases from various sources. Researchers were surprised to find that they attack so many different kinds of animals, including cows, horses, rats, birds, and humans.

"They are turning out to be the most catholic of mosquitos" in terms of their feeding habits, Craig says. "In East St. Louis, for example, their primary blood meal is from rats."

## New Gaia's Starting Package

### PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGE

- 1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 Quart)
  - 1 Bottle AquaGaia (1 Quart)
  - 2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 Liters each)
  - 4 Packages Spelt Bread Mix
  - 5 Audio-cassettes
- COST: \$130

### MAINTENANCE PACKAGE

- 1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 Quart)
  - 2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 Liters each)
  - 4 Packages Spelt Bread Mix
- COST: \$80.00

## GaiaSorb

**NEUTRA-BOND:** 2 oz.  
NICOTINE, CAFFEINE, ALCOHOL,  
SUCROSE, STARCH, \$6.00 each  
**TRAVEL PACK:** 1/2-oz.  
bottles of each of the above,  
plus Gaiandriana, for \$15.00  
(plus shipping and handling).

### New Gaia Products

P.O. Box 27710

Las Vegas, NV 89126

For credit card orders, call:  
1 (800) NEW-GAIA (639-4242)

(Call for ordering information  
and/or free Catalog)

One of the diseases that may eventually be picked up and spread by tiger mosquitos is dengue, also known—with devastating accuracy—as breakbone fever. It is already endemic throughout the Caribbean, including Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands. A victim's initial infection of dengue is usually bad enough, causing symptoms that include fever, headache, and very severe joint and muscle pain.

But a second dengue infection caused by a different strain of the virus becomes truly dangerous. This combination generates a 30 percent death rate in children.

In the past, the different strains of dengue were separated by long distances. "But now modern transportation is getting them all mixed together in places like the Caribbean," Craig says. The mixing may also soon occur in Florida and Louisiana. On a worldwide basis, he adds, dengue is very widespread, "right up there with malaria", which is seen in millions and millions of people in tropical regions around the world.

Yellow fever is another, perhaps less likely candidate for transmission by tiger mosquitos. The virus causes symptoms of varying severity, including fever, headache, jaundice, and hemorrhage. Death occurs in as many as 10 percent of all cases.

Scientists have already assessed the potential results if mosquito-borne yellow fever hits a large city, such as New Orleans:

"We know the insect vectors are there," says Bloom. "A vaccine for yellow fever exists, but it's not being manufactured. So the prediction, if yellow fever were to break out, is that the vaccine supply would be exhausted in several days. Within 90 days, 100,000 people would be infected, and 10,000 people would likely die. Obviously, it would overwhelm the health care system and cost huge amounts of money." [H: The real problem is, however, that you won't have just ONE thing hit you and that will be a horrendous circumstance in and of itself.]

It may be difficult or impossible to avoid lapses such as the importation of a dangerous mosquito. But many other kinds of public health missteps that open the door to disease *are* preventable.

Such mistakes often consist of simple errors of omission, like failing to administer the standard vaccination series to young children [H: **HERE WE GO...!**], which can have serious health impacts. Whooping cough erupted recently in England after many parents, concerned about rare complications from pertussis vaccines, left their children unprotected. And in Russia, where the collapse of the Soviet Union disrupted medical services, diphtheria has reemerged as a raging health problem.

Between 1989 and 1991, 56,000 cases of measles were reported in the United States. As a result, Bloom says, "There were 132 deaths from a 100 percent vaccine-preventable disease—because we didn't get the vaccine out to the kids."

The danger is being exacerbated by patterns of modern travel. Thanks to jet aircraft, it now takes only hours for a Bombay slum dweller to reach the suburbs of London; it takes just a day or so to travel from Kinshasa to San Diego. And, as with tiger mosquitos, disease and its carriers can arrive not just with passengers themselves but also in cargo. [H: I wonder what ever happened to "original disease"? Why do you THINK these things "come from SOMEWHERE ELSE"?]

Beyond the threats from alien mosquitos, emerging diseases such as Ebola, and imported diseases such as AIDS, another nightmare scenario has arisen from a half century of widespread—and often indiscriminate—use of antibiotic drugs.

"We know as we throw antibiotics at organisms that unless it's done carefully, we're selecting for those organisms that are very resistant," Bloom says. If drug treatment is not aggressive enough, or doesn't continue long enough, the antibiotic kills susceptible bacteria but can leave the resistant ones to multiply blissfully.

As part of this drug resistance process, disease organisms are constantly swapping genes with each other, so mutations that bring drug resistance occur. "There's more genetic engineering taking place in your intestine than in all of the biotechnology companies," Bloom says.

"The one we're all worried about is a major increase in Vancomycin-resistant enterococcus, an intestinal bug that is common in elderly patients after surgery," Bloom says "It's a hospital infection, is very hard to treat, and it kills about 70,000 patients annually. [H: Even beats Dr. Kevorkian.] And enterococcus is gradually becoming drug resistant."

The threat is that the genes for resistance to Vancomycin may get transferred into the most common hospital-based infection, staphylococcus, which is already resistant to penicillin and is becoming resistant to a related antibiotic.

"For now, staphylococcus is treated very well with Vancomycin," Bloom says. "The nightmare is that if the gene for Vancomycin resistance in enterococcus jumps to staph, we'll have a strain for which we have no appropriate antibiotic on the shelf. [H: Well, read it and weep: IT HAS!] That will potentially decimate patients who've undergone major surgery."

There's also a possibility that disease problems will soon be brewing in California. If the Golden State enforces last November's vote to deny routine medical services to illegal immigrants, a pool of unvaccinated, vulnerable people could soon build up, raising the odds of a disease outbreak.

"Because of the stinginess in taking care of people—and the stinginess in supporting research—we're setting ourselves up for some unpleasant surprises," says population scientist Richard Levins, at the Harvard School of Public Health.

In time, huge costs may follow if diseases erupt within a large population of unprotected people. And if the undocumented workers and their families fail to seek treatment, fearing identification as illegal aliens, diseases may fester longer, wider, and have even greater public health impact.

"The most vulnerable populations are the source of diseases for everyone else," Levins warns. "And the sources that are most dangerous are the prisons, nursing homes, and day-care centers."

To launch a disease requires certain conditions, and each disease organism has its own set of preferences and requirements.

"By looking at it from the point of view of the pathogen," Levins says, "we can get some idea of the factors that allow a microbe to infect a host, reproduce, and spread. What does it need to be happy? It has to get a good meal. It also has to escape the host's defenses. And it has to have an exit to get to another host. Each microbe juggles these opposing demands in the light of the capacity it has, its genes."

Levins, who looks at diseases from a broad ecological perspective, also says that every disease needs a minimum population. "Malaria became a human disease only after the development of agriculture. Before that, there weren't enough people to sustain it. You need a few hundred thousand people to sustain measles. We don't know what other diseases may require several million people. Giant cities are growing in developing nations now." Because of overcrowding, poor sanitation, and lack of medical care, such cities may be the seed-bed for future epidemics. Ebola virus among the 600,000 people of

the major city Kikwit, in Zaire, is a frightening example.

Among the viruses, Levins says, the ability to pass genes around like so much loose change underlies the constant threat of new epidemics. And humans increase the danger because of agricultural, industrial, and social practices. Strange combinations of viruses end up producing hybrids that can outwit their hosts' immune defenses and sometimes expand the range of hosts.

This is apparently what happens when new strains of flu spread world-wide from China, where farmers raise pigs and ducks together. An avian flu virus from ducks infects pigs, and inside the pig cells the flu virus swaps genes with mammalian viruses.

The result is constant rearrangement of the flu virus' genes, creating new strains of influenza that eventually infect the farmers. New vaccines to combat the new strains then have to be designed and distributed.

A large part of the problem, says biologist Richard Young of the Whitehead Institute, is that we're still unjustifiably complacent about the dangers of infectious diseases. Also, knowledge is scarce. For example, he says, "We still don't understand today what makes a vaccine work or not. What principles can we use to generate new vaccines? Our predictive powers are poor, because we don't really know what the interplay is between the host and disease that results in successful protection."

Nonetheless, Young says, if vaccines can be developed that is probably the most cost-effective way to deal with major diseases. In the absence of vaccines, hygiene and education are often the only weapons.

Levins, who argues that "poverty is the biggest threat in the world today", also warns that in the struggle to understand and fight infectious diseases, "science is too fragmented", hampered by artificial barriers and lack of communication. "Epidemiologists don't talk to plant pathologists, the psychological and physiological realms are treated separately, and medical education ignores ecology, evolution, and genetics."

As a result, the dangers and the reasons for worry are real and getting worse. "New health problems are threatening," Levins warns, "and our science isn't up to meeting them."

[END OF QUOTING]

I have no time to comment further; we shall take up this subject, please, at this afternoon's meeting. Thank you, Dharma, for doing the "impossible" this morning. May I say that she has written since 6:30, cooked a dinner for all our meeting people—some 60 or so, and we still have time to drive to the meeting room—IF WE HURRY. I am indebted, precious, for I too have no other way to thank our painters and beloved friends. Salu.



# Phoenix Journals

## Latest New Release

### FIRST STEPS

*Whether long or short—the road matters not if the first step is never taken!*

BY GYEORGOS CERES HATONN  
(J104) \$6.00 234 Pages

It is important, from time to time, to REMEMBER that we have THOUSANDS of pages of information out to you and, yet, new readers find only an issue or two and base all conclusions on same. It is not wise nor is it appropriate to do so. This is, further, WHY we write dated "journals"—so that the story is inclusive of

myriads of pieces of information and comment of additional input—and is without beginning or ending.

Some of the very important topics discussed are: What to do when you see them coming for your land. If you think they are after you, consult a lawyer now. Time to clean house—WHAT TO DO IF POLICE SHOW UP WITHOUT A WARRANT.

Other topics are:

Know Your Rights.

Civilization Of The Universe

Essence Of Nature Of Human

LAWS OF CREATION

God Has A Plan 2000

BLUE BEAM

Revenge Is Out; Make Friends Of Enemies.

Who Is HATONN?

Soltec And Recent Earthquakes

Government's Business Is To Control

Electronic Shutdown Of Autos

More Success With Pen And Paper Power.

Only One volume of the Pleiades Connection series was released from the court in Fresno:

## Pleiades Connection: Volume I Return Of The Phoenix

By Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn  
(J22) \$6.00 210 Pages

You can learn the truth about the origins of humans upon this planet, our purposes here and why the truth has been hidden from us.

We have help to overcome all of our major difficulties IF we will return to living under the Laws of Creation and God.

Other topics covered: Types of dwellings best for our use from now on (patterned after Pleiadian dwellings). What true love is—Spacecraft—Types of metal used in them—About 666 and its significance—The truth about robotoids as our world leaders and much, much more.

(see Back Page for ordering information)

### TRACKING DOWN THE KILLER "AND OTHER FORMS OF MURDER"

BY GYEORGOS CERES HATONN  
(J130) \$6.00

"This message journal is going to be printed in its most reasonable format for it must reach as many as will hear and see. You think that your diet-mongers, your 'shape-you' directors and your 'food expert' teachers are showing you the way. NO, they are NOT. You are becoming a planet of insane and deficient humanity. You have even crippled the very animal and plant life upon your place. IT IS ALL A PART OF THE NOW FULFILLMENT OF THE 'PLAN'. YOU ARE DYING AND BECOMING TOTALLY INFIRM BY MALNUTRITION. IN THE 'REAL WORLD' YOU CAN'T EVEN OBTAIN THAT WHICH YOU NEED AS THE PLAN HAS WORKED ITS MISERY SO WELL.

"Since the most of this journal will be about beriberi and the various deficiencies of food as tampered with, we will give you a definition as presented to us. BERIBERI: Caused by a deficiency in vitamin B1 (thiamine hydrochloride) and other vitamins, and is found in areas where the diet consists primarily of polished rice, white flour, and other nonvitamin-bearing foods. Increased need for vitamin B1; fever, high carbohydrate intake, or alcoholism may lead to deficiency." —HATONN

Some of the important topics discussed are: IN-CARCERATION AND SPACE SHUTTLE'S ROLE AS EFFECTIVE PARASITE-SPREADING TOOLS—*The Talmud Unmasked—Tracking Down The Killer—The Bible War Program In Action—Gaiandriana And Spelta Arc God's Gifts To You.*—Hyrogen Peroxide Usage For Health—*How To Build Up Body Defenses Against Diseases*—"Blue Beam" Postponed Temporarily—The Messiah Of 1665—**ROME WAS DESTROYED BY THE JEWS.** (INDEX INCLUDED)

## OTHER Phoenix Journals Back In Stock

### SATAN'S DRUMMERS

BY ESU "JESUS" SANANDA  
(J9) \$6.00 211 Pages

In this deeply disturbing JOURNAL, Sananda exposes the truth about the energy called "Satan", the adversary to God of Light. Satan's fall from status as "Lucifer" is outlined. We learn how he gains his power through evil deception, what his tools are and what his limitations are. Additional topics: Satan's Beginning—Satanic Commandments—Witchcraft—Satanic Symbols—Evil Versus Sin—Satan's Clever Poison—Drug Addiction—Satanic Music—The Psychology Of Evil—High Profile Satanic Groups And High Evil Satanic Ritual Days. (INDEX INCLUDED)

### PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL

BY GYEORGOS CERES HATONN  
(J10) \$6.00 236 Pages

This JOURNAL is part II of *SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER* (J4). The Government's thirst for information on its citizenry is unquenchable. Is privacy possible? This document contains very pragmatic "how to" and tactical suggestions to help you legally "fade into the background". Additional topics: S&Ls—The Real Estate Market—Oil—Bonds—Precious Metals—The IRS—The New (traceable) Currency—The War On Privacy—Electronic Intrusion—Cashless Society—If Your Home Is Invaded—The Estate Plan That Never Dies—Special Report (On Corporate Strategy). (INDEX INCLUDED)

### CRY OF THE PHOENIX DEATH RATTLE OF FREEDOM THE PLAN 2000

BY GYEORGOS CERES HATONN  
(J11) \$6.00 246 Pages

This JOURNAL describes the unlawful activities of the Legislative, Judicial & Executive branches of the U.S. Government. Some topics covered: Tunkashila Speaks—The Secret New Constitution—How American-Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC) Buys Congress—Purpose Of Gun Control—Consequences Of Defying God's Laws—The Abuse Of Sister Charlotte—One Worlders Of The Lucis Trust (Luciferian Trust) Are Exposed—Jonestown—Khazars—*The Protocols.* (INDEX INCLUDED)

# New Gaia Offers Journey To Health

## What Should We Be Taking?

5/26/95 SANDRA TULANIAN, D.C.

The times in which we live in do not afford us the opportunity to keep life simple enough that health can be taken for granted by just ingesting food and water. The game rules have been changed by bureaucrats (directed by crooks higher up the ladder) who dictate questionable farming practices which, when added to the already choking pollutions of our atmosphere and water, ends up depleting the soil, the food supply, plus the air & water we breath of many of the essential nutrients that would otherwise allow our bodies to function optimally.

Aside from a core of products that *New Gaia* carries which will be discussed further on in this article, two brand new products are being offered that are extremely important to present first. They are **GAIACOL** and **OxySol**. **GAIACOL** is a combination of Colloidal Silver, Trace Colloidal Gold and Trace Crystalline Drias. This combination of ingredients has produced a product that is so high-frequency and potent that it could quite possibly be the solution to our ongoing fight against the new antibiotic-resistant diseases that we face today. Colloidal Silver was used extensively and very successfully against bacteria, virus, fungi and the like before the advent of the first antibiotic, penicillin; and the uses for Colloidal Gold at that time were just beginning to present themselves. Once the chemical companies began manufacturing the myriad of antibiotics, silver and gold were no longer looked to for treatment. Interestingly, the antibiotics that they were producing had no effect on the more resistant viruses, fungi and parasites yet this did not stop the medical community from prescribing these drugs regardless of the type of infection. Now we face a new generation of bacteria that are completely resistant to any antibiotics merely due to antibiotic overprescribing and resultant survival of the fittest bacteria.

Research has demonstrated that Colloidal Silver is non-toxic to humans and allows no known disease-causing organism to live in its presence. With the addition of Trace Colloidal Gold and Trace Crystalline Drias, the frequency of **GAIACOL** is remarkably enhanced to allow these newer, more powerful viruses and bacteria to be eliminated. **GAIACOL** is gentle enough to use topically on just about any skin, hair, or mouth condition without fear of toxicity and is outstanding for burns. For internal use it is recommended to maintain with 3-4 drops, 3-4 times per day under the tongue and if an infection is present, start with 1 teaspoon the first day and then 10-12 drops, 3-4 times per day under the tongue until the infection clears. Important: Due to the powerful nature of this product, friendly bacteria can be affected so it is advisable to replace the natural intestinal flora with some type of acidophilus/lactobacillus supplement daily or, at the least, when symptoms are noted (symptoms may include cramps, bloating, diarrhea/constipation and a general feeling of malaise).

Please note that this product is said to be perfectly safe for children and pets and can be taken with other

medications without incident. Colloidal Silver is not addictive and the body does not build up a tolerance to it. For your information only, Colloidal Silver has been used effectively on the following: acne, conjunctivitis, allergies, rheumatoid arthritis, bladder inflammation, venereal diseases, eczema, appendicitis, boils, cancer, candida, otitis media, prostate problems, whooping cough, ulcers, plus many, many others. **GAIACOL** can also be used to wet wound dressings and bandages and help heal cuts, scratches, abrasions, fever blisters, etc. There is a myriad of uses for this product which makes **GAIACOL**, in my opinion, one of the most exciting and valuable products on the market today.

**OXYSol** contains Colloidal Silver and Trace Colloidal Gold but has Hydrogen Peroxide (food grade) and other trace minerals to add a new dimension to the effects. Organisms that have plagued us for centuries may be destroyed using this product but the new, more resistant strains will require the higher frequency **GAIACOL**. When added to water, the **OXYSol** will help to purify, which makes this ideal for taking to restaurants or for travel. When taken with **GAIACOL** you get a two-fold effect of combating foreign invaders and providing a greater oxygen content for the health of the cells from the Hydrogen Peroxide. **OXYSol** is wonderful topically as well, but is not advised for burns (use **GAIACOL** for burns). The trace minerals found in **OXYSol** are vital to our health because the nutrients that were once taken for granted in our vegetables and fruits have been systematically farmed out of our soil. These trace minerals need to be replaced, otherwise our bodies continue to be open season for aggressive bugs. Another use for **OXYSol** is to rid the oral cavity of harmful bacteria by brushing your teeth with 4 drops **OXYSol** on your toothbrush or use as a mouthwash or gargle. The recommended amount to take daily for system clearing is 6-10 drops, 3 times a day on an empty stomach. If taken with **GAIACOL**, reduce both daily requirements in half. If you are adding **OXYSol** to your water, just add 1-2 drops in each glass of water. Both **OXYSol** and **GAIACOL** are very powerful additions to our pursuit of health.

Without these "food"-based essential nutrients our immune systems and body physiologies are sitting ducks for any attack—from chemical and biological "warfare" practices, to increased nuclear radiation pollution, as well as from other high-energy photon bombardment as this planet prepares itself for the upcoming changes.

It is up to every individual to take personal responsibility for their health and prioritize the needs their bodies may have at this time as well as pay special attention to the needs of their children. I hope to describe here some good products available to you so that your search for a basic, complete arsenal against disease can come to an end.

*New Gaia* has presented many products to the public that you can pick or choose for individual needs. But there is a core of products, which should be taken regularly, that is felt to be essential to health and well

being. These products are: **GAIANDRIANA**, **AQUAGAIA**, **GAIALYTE**, **KOMBUCHA TEA**, **KOMBUCHA VINEGAR**, **CARBRAGAIA**, **GAIA CLEANSE PROGRAM**, **CHLORELLA**, **SPELT**, and **3-In-1**. Each of these provides a service to the body that is a necessary assistant to the other. We will discuss each one individually to provide you with the information you need to understand why these items are necessary.

The physiology of the body is basically governed by the actions and programming found within the cell. The cells make up the tissues of the body, the tissues make up the organs such as the heart or liver which, in turn, make up the organ systems that work in harmony with each other to keep the entire body functioning. If the cell structure has been altered or is malfunctioning (for whatever reason), every organ system is affected. To what degree they are affected depends on the offending substance that has caused the cell's breakdown or the length of time that cell has been subjected to abuse.

**GAIANDRIANA** is a product that is said to help correct the faulty programming that has occurred at the cell level by correcting into perfection the cell's DNA/RNA blueprint. Viruses, unlike bacteria, have the ability to fuse with the DNA strand within the cell, creating a mutation to that cell. By perfecting the DNA/RNA blueprint, the cell may be returned to a level of vitality which allows it to fight off an incoming virus and maintain the homeostasis within the cell and, in turn, within the organ systems.

This is essential for the immune organ system, because without healthy cells that can fight off offenders like free radicals, viruses, and cumulative levels of radiation, the immune system is overtaxed to the point of exhaustion—eventually leading to dis-ease. Another benefit from consuming **GAIANDRIANA** is its ability and nature to thrive on the invisible, higher photon frequencies which are bombarding us daily. **GAIANDRIANA** is able to speed up the frequency levels of the cells to more nearly match the energies pouring in and assaulting the body. This, in turn, can offer a two-fold benefit: One benefit is the ability of the cell to withstand and actually adapt to these otherwise damaging energies; the other benefit is to help protect ourselves from mind manipulation through pulse beams that are irradiating mankind relentlessly. Originally the dose was 10 drops, 3 times per day, under the tongue. However, with the growing number of "manufactured" epidemics and other stepped-up plans for our demise by the Elite, perhaps more is better. One ounce or more per day may produce faster and more effective results.

**AQUAGAIA** was introduced to benefit the mitochondria system that lies within the cell. The mitochondria is the energy producer of the cell and is essential to convert the food we eat into usable cell fuel and to produce enzymes that are absolutely necessary for survival of the body system.

**AQUAGAIA** is also said to feed on vessel plaques adhering to blood vessel linings. Most all of us, by the

age of twenty, have plaques developing on the arterial walls due to the American diet that is filled with saturated fats, high protein, white flour products, and limited consumption of fresh fruits and vegetables. This product provides added fuel to any compromised system to assist in strengthening the immune system, as well as cleaning out blood vessels and enhancing the pliability of the vessel walls throughout the body. Both **Gaiandriana** and **AQUAGAIA** work in harmony to strengthen and eliminate mutations of all cells by working together within the cell structure itself.

Another product that you will find essential in your daily regime is **GAIALYTE**. This is a fully integrated electrolyte liquid that is brought forth from the **KOMBUCHA TEA**. The combination of tea and juice, vitamins, minerals, Ginkgo Biloba, Echinacea, **CHLORELLA**, oxygenators, Aloe Vera and **GAIANDRIANA** are a powerful combination that helps boost energy levels as well as provides electrolyte balance within the body to help enhance the performance of the **GAIANDRIANA** within the cells. Electrolytes are substances which dissociate into ions in solution and thus become capable of conducting electricity. The balance of these electrolytes in the body will aid in the protection from the various high-frequency energies that we are now subjected to as well as enhance the effectiveness of all the other products you are consuming for your health.

Another beverage that should be taken in a dose of approximately 8 ounces per day is the "Tea Breeze" **KOMBUCHA TEA**. Enough can not be said about this fermented drink from the mushroom fungus found long ago by a prominent Japanese woman in a town called Kargasok, Russia. What she found amongst these villagers astounded her. The women were virtually without wrinkles or other signs of aging and the overall population was comprised of unusually healthy people. She was told that these people drank 8 ounces of **KOMBUCHA TEA** daily. She brought the mushroom fungus back to Japan and, to day, over a million Japanese people drink the fermented tea daily. With the high content of special proteins and enzymes, this tea is said to reduce cholesterol, restore hair growth, strengthen eyesight, help insomnia, aid in weight reduction, help with allergies, bronchitis, asthma and a myriad of other debilitating conditions including the prevention of certain cancers.

While these are claims from people who have used or researched the product, it would simply be prudent to regard **KOMBUCHA TEA** as a must to add to your daily health regime. Many people make their own tea with the mushroom that is available through New Gaia Products, but for those of us with limited time, the ready-made tea in the 1-liter and 2-liter bottles is both delicious and convenient. Try mixing the tea with the **GAIALYTE** and your favorite juice, or just drink it straight.

There is a **KOMBUCHA VINEGAR** that has been developed which offers similar properties to unpasteurized apple cider vinegar, which has been used for centuries to care for all types of ailments. This product packs a punch when fighting off the common cold and is great as a digestive aid. Many are using this product in their salad dressings or other recipes to enhance the nutrition that their families receive. While **KOMBUCHA VINEGAR** is not recommended for canning or preserving, it certainly is recommended for general consumption.

**CARBAGAIA** is the membrane that is found in the mushroom fungus of the **KOMBUCHA TEA** bathed in a nurturing amniotic-like fluid of **GAIANDRIANA** to aid the body in repair of connective tissue. This product was designed to replace the need for Shark Cartilage supplement, which has been well researched and documented in recent years and which is said to program the body to never develop cancer tumors. By mixing one teaspoon in to any of the above mentioned drinks, you add one more weapon to your arsenal in the quest to build the immune system to its optimum healthy

state.

A 14-day program called **GAIA CLEANSE** has been developed that assists in the elimination of the nasty parasites found within the body. Very few people realize the kinds and types of diseases that these parasites can contribute to, such as Cancer, AIDS, Hepatitis, Hodgkin's Disease, Diabetes, just to name a few. There have been reports that people have been able to turn their conditions around by utilizing a program such as the **GAIA CLEANSE Program** to eliminate the myriads of parasites, such as flukes, keeping house in their internal organs.

The beauty of this program is that 14 days every 3 months is all that is required to insure a body that is free of most parasites. The **GAIA CLEANSE** line includes tinctures that can be mixed in any one of the above beverages or in juice. There is also an intestinal cleanse that comes in the kit to ensure proper elimination and cleansing during the two weeks. These steps to health are important if one is to realize optimum health within the cellular structure and organ tissues of the body.

**CHLORELLA** is a single-celled, fresh-water algae which is a nutritionally balanced whole food that is extremely high in protein (60%) and contains more than 20 essential vitamins and minerals, 19 of the 22 essential and non-essential amino acids, enzymes, plus **CHLORELLA** growth factor. The combination of these factors results in a product that has been found to be excellent in the healing of wounds, injuries and ulcers, immune strengthening, age retardation, protection against radiation, normalizing digestion and bowel function, and protection against toxic pollutants, to name but a few of the benefits.

**CHLORELLA** is a rich source of chlorophyll, which is extremely effective in controlling body odor both internally and externally. The suggested daily consumption is 3 grams per day, but dosages should be adjusted to your individual needs. Many times the alkaline reserves in the body are so depleted that **CHLORELLA**, in larger doses, is warranted.

Moreover, because of its superb food value, **CHLORELLA** is an important addition to anyone's emergency food storage stash.

As part of an ongoing nutritious diet, the grain of **SPELT** (Triticum Spelta) should be added to every diet in replacement of the standard wheat grain. **SPELT** is superior to wheat in that it contains more protein, crude fiber, and fats than wheat. It also contains special carbohydrates (Mucopolysaccharides) which help stimulate the all-important immune system.

Many people who are allergic to wheat find **SPELT** to be easily digestible. What is most exciting is the delicious nutty flavor that **SPELT** offers to any baking needs. Another advantage of **SPELT** is the large amount of vitamin B-17 found in the grain (also known as Laetrile) which has a reputation for retarding cancerous cell growth and aiding in the healing of other serious illnesses. **SPELT** also has an exceptionally thick husk around the center grain, which protects it from all kinds of pollutants and insects far better than happens with other grains. The **SPELT** grain can be ground up into flour and used in any recipe where flour is required. New Gaia offers the whole **SPELT** grain bread mixes, or the grain itself to be ground into flour, or the flour already milled for your convenience. This simple addition to your family's diet can provide a wealth of extra nutrition for your loved ones as well as a great taste experience.

The last product I wish to discuss is a newer product of which you may not be fully aware. Many of you have heard of the latest craze using a product called "Pycnogenols". Pycnogenol comes from the bark of the pine tree and is said to have remarkable anti-oxidant properties that are aiding in the relief of a number of chronic conditions. The 3-In-1 product offered by New Gaia has been found to be superior to Pycnogenol. The research that has been conducted on the elements found in Pine Bark were primarily conducted on Grape Seed

Extract because this, too, had the components that offered the superior anti-oxidant protection.

What was discovered is that the Grape Seed Extract was even superior to the Pine Bark in that it contains a higher level and higher potency of OPCs (Oligomeric proanthocyanidins) which are the active ingredient for free-radical scavenging. These OPCs found in the Grape Seed Extract are known for their instant bioavailability to seek out nasty free radicals and produce rapid counter-effect results. While no claims are here being made for the healing qualities of any product, the OPCs found in Grape Seed Extract have been identified with: Anti-aging protection, improved vision, decrease in wrinkles, resistance to mental deterioration, reduced risk of heart disease, reduced risk of stroke, enhanced immune system, faster healing, subdued PMS, and reduced inflammation of arthritis.

The other substances found in 3-In-1 are Ester-C® and Aloe Vera. Ester-C® is found to get into the blood stream faster and in larger amounts than other forms of vitamin C and wastes only a fraction of what other vitamin C products lose through elimination. It is also found to penetrate white blood cells more efficiently, which is necessary for their metabolism. There is also a reduction, if not an elimination, of the side effects from the acidity of regular Vitamin C because Ester C® has a neutral pH. Each capsule also contains 150 mgs. of Aloe Vera which is the equivalent of one-and-one-half ounces of natural Aloe Vera juice. Excerpted from an article by John C. Pittman, M.D., we read: "Acemannan, a mucopolysaccharide, is a long-chain sugar which is found as an active ingredient in Cold Processed Whole Leaf Aloe. It interjects itself into all cell membranes. This causes an increase in the fluidity and permeability of the membrane, allowing toxins to flow out of the cell more easily and nutrients to enter the cell. The net result may improve cellular metabolism throughout the body, resulting in a boost of energy production."

These three powerful ingredients are found in one product called 3-In-1. It is a potent product that should be utilized by anyone suffering from a chronic condition or for those wishing to maximize the functioning of their immune system on a day-to-day basis.

All the above products discussed: **OXY SOL**, **GAIA COL**, **GAIANDRIANA**, **AQUAGAIA**, **GAIALYTE**, **KOMBUCHA TEA**, **KOMBUCHA VINEGAR**, **CARBAGAIA**, **GAIA CLEANSE**, **CHLORELLA**, **SPELT** and 3-In-1 can be the keys to a healthier and more vibrant life by reinvigorating the immune system, increasing the metabolic activity of the cells, providing more complete nourishment to allow the organ systems to function in harmony with one another, and to increase our bodies' overall frequency levels to withstand the onslaught of various high-frequency energies that are thrown our way. These products work synergistically together to maximize the effects of each product.

Of course, right thinking, right exercise, and right eating are absolutely necessary to add to any health regime, but the benefits and gifts found within these various products are priceless to our well being in this high-stress world.

## *New Gaia Products*

1 (800) NEW-GAIA

(639-4242)

*for information and  
a free catalog*

# OXY SOL

## Use For Water Purification

To purify water (of viruses as well as bacteria and other critters) for drinking purposes, use 10 drops of OxySol per gallon of water and agitate container enough to mix well.

Available

From New Gaia Products

*HURRY!*

## Sale on BREAD MACHINES

thru Dec. 31st  
see p. 25

*HURRY!*

## New Gaia Products 1995 Order Form

### Order by Mail

New Gaia Products,  
P.O. Box 27710,  
Las Vegas, NV 89126

(Please Print)

### Order by Phone

1 (800) NEW-GAIA (639-4242)  
1 (805) 822-9070 FAX

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Street Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/Town \_\_\_\_\_ State/Prov. \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime Phone No. \_\_\_\_\_

Credit Card No. (Visa, Master Card or Discover) \_\_\_\_\_ Expiration Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature For Credit Card Orders \_\_\_\_\_

### \*\* SHIPPING & HANDLING RATES:

FOR: CA, WA, OR, AZ, MT, UT, ID, CO, NM, WY, NV		FOR THE REST OF CONTINENTAL USA	
\$ 0-100	\$6.00	\$ 0-100	\$8.00
\$ 101-200	\$7.00	\$ 101-200	\$9.00
\$ 201-300	\$8.00	\$ 201-300	\$10.00
\$ 301-400	\$9.00	\$ 301-400	\$11.00
\$ 401-500	\$10.00	\$ 401-500	\$12.00
\$ 501-600	\$11.00	\$ 501-600	\$13.00

ALASKA & HAWAII PLEASE CALL FOR SHIPPING RATES

### NOTE:

- \*\* For UPS 2nd day to Rural Alaska, please call for rates.
- \*\* For Priority Mail to any locations, please call for rates.
- \*\* All Foreign orders, please contact our office in writing for specific rates as rates vary greatly.
- \*\* When ordering cases of product call for shipping rates.

FOR ALL BREAD MACHINES, BREAD MIXES, FLOUR ORDERS, PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGES AND MAINTENANCE PACKAGES, CALL FOR SHIPPING COSTS.

Item	PRICE PER UNIT	Qty.	Amount
<b>GAIANDRIANA</b> 16oz. LIQUID	\$20.00		
<b>GAIANDRIANA</b> 32oz. LIQUID	\$40.00		
<b>AQUAGAIA</b> (Mitochondria) 16oz. LIQUID	\$20.00		
<b>AQUAGAIA</b> (Mitochondria) 32oz. LIQUID	\$40.00		
<b>GAIALYTE</b> 1 liter	\$ 8.50		
2 liters	\$15.00		
<b>KOMBUCHA TEA BREEZE</b> 1 liter	\$ 3.50		
2 liters	\$ 6.00		
<b>KOMBUCHA TEA VINEGAR</b> 16oz.	\$ 6.00		
<b>CARBRAGAIA</b> (FIBRINO-CARTILAGE) 8 oz.	\$ 8.50		
<b>"3 IN 1" GRAPE SEED EXTRACT</b> 60 CAPSULES	\$18.00		
<b>"4 IN 1" WILD YAM EXTRACT</b> 60 CAPSULES	\$22.00		
<b>ALOE JUICE</b> (WHOLE LEAF ALOE VERA CONCENTRATE) (10X STRENGTH) 1 liter	\$18.00		
<b>SUPER OXY</b> (1 qt.) (CHERRY-BERRY) (CRANBERRY-APPLE)	\$18.00		
<b>SUPER OXY</b> (1 gal.) (CHERRY) (CRANBERRY)	\$60.00		
<b>A-C-E Anti-Oxidant Formula</b> (180 TABLETS)	\$24.95		
<b>CHLORELLA</b> (300 TABLETS/500mg. EA.)	\$21.00		
<b>ECHINACEA GOLD PLUS</b> (90 TABLETS)	\$24.50		
<b>GAIATRIM</b> - 30 Day Supply	\$35.00		
<b>GINKGO BILOBA</b> (24% Extract)(180 TABLETS)	\$24.95		
<b>GAIAGLO LOTION</b> 4oz.	\$20.00		
<b>GAIACOL</b> with trace minerals 2oz.	\$10.00		
Colloidal Silver & Trace Gold suspended in a 16oz.	\$56.00		
distilled water fluid 32oz.	\$96.00		

PLEASE USE THE SHIPPING RATE CHART WHEN CALCULATING SHIPPING FOR ALL NON-BREAD or PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGES and MAINTENANCE PACKAGES. PLEASE ALLOW 3 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY.

- New Gaia Products 10/95

Item	PRICE PER UNIT	Qty.	Amount
<b>GAIAGOLD</b> Colloidal Gold 2oz.	\$ 20.00		
16oz.	\$112.00		
32oz.	\$192.00		
<b>OXY SOL</b> with trace minerals 2oz.	\$ 8.00		
Colloidal Silver suspended in 16oz.	\$ 45.00		
Hydrogen Peroxide 32oz.	\$ 75.40		
<b>GAIACLEANSE Kit</b> 14-DAY PARASITE PROGRAM Individual components sold separately—call for prices	\$ 48.00		
<b>HITACHI (HB101) BREAD MACHINE</b> (FACTORY BLEMISHED/REFURBISHED)	\$149.00		
<b>GAIASPELT BREAD MIX</b> (Whole Wheat & Spelt) (Pure Spelt)	\$ 3.50		
<b>GAIASPELT KERNELS</b> 4 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$ 5.00		
10 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$ 12.50		
<b>GAIASPELT FLOUR</b> 2 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$ 2.50		
WHOLE GRAIN 4 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$ 5.00		
8 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$ 10.00		
<b>* PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGE</b>	\$130.00		
1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 qt.)			
1 Bottle AquaGaia (1 qt.)			
2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 liters each)			
4 Pkgs. Spelt Bread Mix			
5 Audio-cassettes			
<b>* MAINTENANCE PACKAGE</b>	\$ 80.00		
1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 qt.)			
2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 liters each)			
4 Pkgs. Spelt Bread Mix			
<b>Gulf War Syndrome "Starter Kit"</b>	\$260.00		
<b>GAIASORB NEUTRA-BOND</b> (2 oz.)	\$ 6.00ea.		
NICOTINE CAFFEINE ALCOHOL SUCROSE STARCH			
<b>GAIASORB NEUTRA-BOND TRAVEL PACK</b>	\$ 15.00		
Please make all checks and money orders payable to:	<b>TOTAL</b>		
<b>New Gaia Products</b>	<b>SHIPPING &amp; HANDLING</b>		
<b>P.O. Box 27710</b>	<b>SUB TOTAL</b>		
<b>Las Vegas</b>	<b>SALES TAX</b> Nevada residents only, add 7%		
<b>NV 89126</b>	<b>TOTAL ENCLOSED</b>		

# PHOENIX JOURNALS LIST

THESE WORKS ARE A SERIES CALLED THE *Phoenix Journals* AND HAVE BEEN WRITTEN TO ASSIST MAN TO BECOME AWARE OF LONG-STANDING DECEPTIONS AND OTHER MATTERS CRITICAL TO HIS SURVIVAL AS A SPECIES AT THIS TIME. SINGLE Journals ARE \$6.00; ANY 4 Journals ARE \$5.50 EACH; 10 OR MORE Journals ARE \$5.00 EACH (Shipping extra - see right.)

\*\* These marked Journals are out of stock until further notice.

1. SIPAPU ODYSSEY
2. AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL, I AM SANANDA
3. SPACE-GATE, THE VEIL REMOVED
4. SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER
5. FROM HERE TO ARMAGEDDON
- \*\*6. SURVIVAL IS ONLY TEN FEET FROM HELL
7. THE RAINBOW MASTERS
9. SATAN'S DRUMMERS
10. PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL
11. CRY OF THE PHOENIX
- \*\*12. CRUCIFIXION OF THE PHOENIX
- \*\*13. SKELETONS IN THE CLOSET
- \*\*14. RRPP—RAPE, RAVAGE, PILLAGE AND PLUNDER OF THE PHOENIX
- \*\*15. RAPE OF THE CONSTITUTION
- \*\*16. YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON
- \*\*17. THE NAKED PHOENIX
- \*\*18. BLOOD AND ASHES
19. FIRESTORM IN BABYLON
- \*\*20. THE MOSSAD CONNECTION
21. CREATION, THE SACRED UNIVERSE
22. PLEIADES CONNECTION VOL I
- \*\*23. BURNT OFFERINGS
- \*\*24. SHROUDS OF THE SEVENTH SEAL
- \*\*25. THE BITTER COMMUNION
- \*\*26. COUNTERFEIT BLESSINGS THE ANTI-CHRIST BY ANY NAME: KHAZARS
27. PHOENIX OPERATOR-OWNER MANUAL
- \*\*28. OPERATION SHANSTORM

- \*\*29. END OF THE MASQUERADE
38. THE DARK CHARADE
39. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. I
40. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. II
41. THE DESTRUCTION OF A PLANET—ZIONISM IS RACISM
42. UNHOLY ALLIANCE
43. TANGLED WEBS VOL. I
44. TANGLED WEBS VOL. II
45. TANGLED WEBS VOL. III
46. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IV
48. TANGLED WEBS VOL. V
49. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VI
50. THE DIVINE PLAN VOL. I
51. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VII
52. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VIII
53. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IX
54. THE FUNNEL'S NECK
55. MARCHING TO ZION
56. SEX AND THE LOTTERY
57. GOD, TOO, HAS A PLAN 2000 DIVINE PLAN VOL. II
58. FROM THE FRYING PAN INTO THE PIT OF FIRE
59. "REALITY" ALSO HAS A DRUM-BEAT!
60. AS THE BLOSSOM OPENS
61. PUPPY-DOG TALES
62. CHAPARRAL SERENDIPITY
63. THE BEST OF TIMES
64. TO ALL MY CHILDREN
65. THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE
66. ULTIMATE PSYCHOPOLITICS
67. THE BEAST AT WORK
68. ECSTASY TO AGONY
69. TATTERED PAGES
70. NO THORNLESS ROSES
71. COALESCENCE
72. CANDLELIGHT
73. RELATIVE CONNECTIONS VOL. I
74. MYSTERIES OF RADIANCE UNFOLDED VOL. II
75. TRUTH AND CONSEQUENCES VOL. III
76. SORTING THE PIECES VOL. IV
77. PLAYERS IN THE GAME
78. IRON TRAP AROUND AMERICA
79. MARCHING TO ZOG
80. TRUTH FROM THE ZOG BOG
81. RUSSIAN ROULETTE
82. RETIREMENT RETREATS
83. POLITICAL PSYCHOS
84. CHANGING PERSPECTIVES
85. SHOCK THERAPY
86. MISSING THE LIFEBOAT??
87. IN GOD'S NAME AWAKEN!
88. THE ADVANCED DEMOLITION LEGION
89. FOCUS OF DEMONS
90. TAKING OFF THE BLIND-FOLD
91. FOOTSTEPS INTO TRUTH
92. WALK A CROOKED ROAD WITH THE CROOKS
93. CRIMINAL POLITBUROS AND OTHER PLAGUES
94. WINGING IT....
95. HEAVE-UP (Phase One)
96. HEAVE-HO (Phase Two)
97. HEAVE 'EM OUT (Phase Three)
98. ASCENSION OR NEVER-EVER LAND?
99. USURPERS OF FREEDOM IN CONSPIRACY
100. BUTTERFLIES, MIND CONTROL—THE RAZOR'S EDGE
101. THE BREATHING DEAD AND CEMENT CHILDREN
102. SACRED WISDOM
103. CONFRONT THE NOW CREATE THE FUTURE
104. FIRST STEPS
130. TRACKING DOWN THE KILLER "AND OTHER FORMS OF MURDER" (The Health Book)

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT JOURNALS, BOOKS, ETC., MENTIONED IN THIS NEWSPAPER, PLEASE INQUIRE:

**PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.**  
 Post Office Box 27353  
 Las Vegas, Nevada 89126  
 (or call)  
 1-800-800-5565  
 (Mastercard, VISA, Discover)

**Phoenix Source Distributors SHIPPING CHARGES:**

USA (except Alaska & Hawaii)  
 UPS-\$3.75 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
 Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
 Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
**ALASKA & HAWAII**  
 Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
 Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
 UPS 2nd day-\$9.00 1st title, \$1 ea add'l  
**CANADA & MEXICO**  
 Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l  
 Airbook-\$4.50 1st title, \$2.00 ea add'l  
**FOREIGN**  
 Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l  
 Airbook-\$8.00 per title estimate  
 (Please allow 5-8 weeks for delivery on all book orders)

**PLEASE NOTE:**  
 CONTACT and Phoenix Source Distributors are NOT the same! Checks sent for JOURNALS or book orders should NOT be made out to CONTACT—and vice versa.

### Copyright Statement

COPYRIGHT 1995 by CONTACT, Inc.

Reproduction of this newspaper for private, non-profit use is expressly encouraged, as long as the content and integrity remain absolutely unchanged. For commercial purposes, reproduction is strictly forbidden unless and until permission is granted in writing by CONTACT, INC.

**SUBSCRIBE TO CONTACT, CALL:  
 1-800-800-5565**

## CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT Subscription Rates

**CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT**  
 is published by  
**CONTACT, Inc.**  
 Post Office Box 27800  
 Las Vegas, NV 89126

Subscription orders may be placed by mail to the above address or by phone to 1-800-800-5565. Subscription rates are: \$30 for 13 issues (US); \$35 (Canada/Mexico); \$40 (Foreign); or 26 issues for \$60 (US); \$70 (Canada/Mexico); \$80 (Foreign); or 52 issues for \$110 (US); \$120 (Canada/Mexico); \$130 (Foreign). Subscribers: Expiration date appears on right side of mailing label.

**Quantity Subscriptions:** \$95.00 for 10 copies of 13 issues (US); \$125 for 25 copies of 13 issues (US); \$160 for 50 copies of 13 issues (US); \$275 for 100 copies of 13 issues (US); \$190 for 10 copies of 26 issues (US); or \$1,100 for 100 copies of 52 issues (US). UPS postpaid Continental U.S. For Alaska, HI, Canada, Mexico and Foreign, call or write for shipping charges.

Single copies of back issues of *CONTACT*, *THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR* or *PHOENIX EXPRESS* are \$3.00 each. Quantity back issue prices are as follows: 1st copy \$3.00, each additional \$0.45. Shipping included, postpaid in the Continental U.S.A. Alaska, Hawaii, Canada & Foreign orders please call or write for quotes on additional shipping charges.

## TELEPHONE HOTLINE

**805-822-0202**

This is a service for our dedicated readers. *Today's Watch* telephone hotline carries the latest news and comments from Commander Hatonn's most recent writings. This is our way of keeping you informed about fast-breaking news and events.

The message machine will answer after 2 rings if there are any new messages for that day, and after 4 rings if not. Thus *daily* callers can hang up after 2 rings and save toll charges if no new message has been recorded. The message update(s), if any, occur by 6 PM Pacific Time.